Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
A Finding Aid to the Collection in the Library of Congress

Manuscript Division, Library of Congress
Washington, D.C.
2011

Contact information: http://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/mss.contact

Catalog Record: https://lccn.loc.gov/mm82038695

Additional search options available at: https://hdl.loc.gov/loc.mss/eadmss.ms011165

Prepared by Antoinette Shalkop, Brian McGuire, Vera W. DeBuchananne, and staff members of the Manuscript and European divisions of the Library of Congress

Finding aid encoded by Library of Congress Manuscript Division, 2011
Revised 2018 October
Collection Summary

Title: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
Span Dates: 1733-1938
ID No.: MSS38695
Creator: Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska
Extent: 87,000 items
Extent: 660 containers plus 111 oversize
Extent: 326 linear feet
Extent: 402 microfilm reels
Language: Collection material in Russian, with English, French, and Ukrainian.
Location: Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
LC Catalog record: https://lccn.loc.gov/mm82038695

Summary: Principally ecclesiastical records relating to the administration of the numerous parishes and chapels of the Russian Orthodox Church in Alaska, and, to a lesser extent, in Canada and the United States, comprising correspondence, registers of births, marriages, and deaths, confession and communion records, a clergy dossier, orders and edicts (ukases) from imperial and ecclesiastical authorities, financial records, diaries and travel journals, photographs, printed matter, and other material. Includes material relating to missionary work among the Tlingit Indians; Russian administration of Alaska through the bureaucracy of the church; schools and education; the Russian-American Company; and papers of various church officials, including Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John S. Kedrovsky.

Selected Search Terms

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the LC Catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically.

People
Kedrovsky, John S. (John Savva), 1879-1934.
Tikhon, Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia, 1865-1925.

Organizations
Rossiĭsko-amerikanskaiĭ kompaniiĭ.
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America. Diocese of Alaska.

Subjects
Education--Alaska.
Indians of North America--Missions--Alaska.
Missions--Russia.
Registers of births, etc.--Alaska.
Tlingit Indians.

Places
Alaska--Religion.
Canada--Religion.

Provenance

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska were received by the Library of Congress in 1927 as a gift of the Most Reverend John S. Kedrovsky, Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Churches in North America and Canada; in 1940 as a gift of the Metropolitan Council of the Church; and in 1943 as a gift of the Right Reverend Nicholas J. Kedroff through a transfer from the New York City Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration.
Processing History
In 1979 the State of Alaska joined with the Library of Congress in funding a project to organize and describe all of the records making up the Library's collection of the Alaskan Russian Church Archives and to produce a microfilm edition. The project was conducted by Antoinette Shalkop and completed in 1984. The finding aid was revised in 2011.

Additional Guides
In 1936-1938 the records that had been received in 1927 were described in part in an Alaska History Research Project in nine volumes of typescript entitled Documents Relative to the History of Alaska available in the Manuscript Division Reading Room and on microfilm in the Microform Reading Room. Vital Statistics (Series E) in these records have been indexed in four segments: 1816-1866 (3 vols.), 1867-1889 (2 vols), 1890-1899 (1 vol.), and 1900-1936 (1 vol.); and these indexes are available on microfilm (see footnote to Container E1).

Copyright Status
The status of copyright in the unpublished writings of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska is governed by the Copyright Law of the United States (Title 17, U.S.C.).

Access and Restrictions
The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska are open to research. Researchers are advised to contact the Manuscript Reading Room prior to visiting. Many collections are stored off-site and advance notice is needed to retrieve these items for research use.

Microfilm
A microfilm edition of these papers is available on 402 reels. Consult a reference librarian in the Manuscript Division concerning availability for purchase or interlibrary loan. To promote preservation of the originals, researchers are required to consult the microfilm edition.

Preferred Citation
Researchers wishing to cite this collection should include the following information: Container or reel number, Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska, Records, Manuscript Division, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Chronology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1741, July</td>
<td>Discovery of Alaska mainland by Vitus Bering and Aleksei Chirikov in two different locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1743</td>
<td>Temporary Russian stations established along the discovery route</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1759, Nov.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Irkutsk, Nерchinsk, and Itatkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1784, Aug.</td>
<td>Grigori Shelikhov formed a permanent Russian settlement at Three Saints Bay, Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794, Sept.</td>
<td>Establishment of the first Russian mission on Kodiak Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796, July</td>
<td>Establishment of the Kodiak Vicariate under the Irkutsk Diocese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799, July</td>
<td>Charter granted by Emperor Paul I to the Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Aleksandr A. Barnov established the first settlement at Novo-Arkhangelsk on Sitka Island, now called Baranov Island</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1802, June | Massacre at Novo-Arkhangelsk by Tlingit Indians
1804 | Tlingit settlement destroyed, new fort built; became Sitka, which was the center of Russian activity in North America until 1866
1808 | A small chapel erected on Unalaska
1812, Sept. | Fort Ross built on the California shoreline, north of San Francisco Bay
1816 | Aleksei Sokolov, the first Russian priest in Novo-Arkhangelsk, began service
1824, July | Ivan Evseyev Popov (Anginskii), later called Ioann Veniaminov, and subsequently Bishop Innokentii, appointed first missionary priest to Unalaska
1834, Aug. | Veniaminov transferred to Sitka
1840, Dec. | Veniaminov became Bishop of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese
1840, Dec. | Count Nikolai Aleksandrovich Protassov, Over Procurator of the Synod, issued ukaz proclaiming the establishment of a special diocese formed by the churches of Russian American settlements and neighboring areas
1859, Mar. | Fedor Ekaterinovskii made Bishop and placed in charge of the Novo-Arkhangelsk Vicariate
1866, Nov. | Petr Popov made Bishop
1867, Oct. | Ceremony of transfer of Alaska to the United States
1868, Jan. | Veniaminov became Metropolitan of Moscow
1870, June | Stefan Egorov Mitropolksii became Bishop of newly established ecclesiastical center of the Aleutian and Alaskan Diocese
1870, June | Church headquarters transferred from Sitka to San Francisco
1878, Dec. | Nikolai Pavlovich Zass became Bishop Nestor
1887, Dec. | Vasilii Sokolovskii became Bishop Vladimir
1891, Sept. | Mikhail Zakharovich Ziorov became Bishop Nikolai, the last Bishop of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska
1900 | Diocese title changed to Aleutian Islands and North America
1905 | Episcopal See transferred from San Francisco to New York

Scope and Content Note

The records of the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska form a highly varied and extensive collection of more than 87,000 items that spans two hundred years, from the 1730s to the 1930s. Siberian documents date from as early as 1733, during the reign of Empress Anna Ivanovna, and 1758, during that of Empress Elizabeth, the daughter of Peter the Great. Vast geographical areas are also accounted for, since the records trace the Church's expansion from Siberia throughout the widespread settlements of Alaska and across the United States and Canada. The bulk of the collection, however, relates to the history of the Russian Orthodox Church (hereafter referred to as the Church) in Alaska.

Although most of the reports and papers in the collection originated in ecclesiastical offices, they also reflect much of the secular life of the communities in which parishes were established. This is due in part to the fact that the priests functioned not only as agents of their Church, but of the Russian government as well. From the Synod of 1721, opened by Peter the Great, until the revolution of 1917, the Church in Russia was an integral part of the imperial bureaucracy. Thus, in areas where there were insufficient civil servants, the clergy assumed certain secular functions that required them to work closely with local inhabitants. They kept records of vital statistics, took the census, and performed a variety of less well defined duties. Even in the most remote areas, clergymen were informed of the latest government regulations through decrees or ukases.

Diocesan control over Alaskan parishes, and later over those in the United States and Canada, shifted from place to place. Such authority first emanated from Siberia, later was centered in Sitka and San Francisco, and in the twentieth century was finally moved to New York. The bishop having jurisdiction over Alaska received instructions from the Holy Synod (and from the Russian government until 1867). He, in turn, either directly or through another prelate of the diocese, supervised the parishes under him. Individual priests were assigned to specific parishes (and prior to 1867 to trading posts) where they assumed responsibility for the day-to-day activities and functions of their congregations. Under the authority of priests were varying numbers of laymen, often natives, depending upon the size of the parish.
In the period before the sale of Alaska to the United States, the Church directed its principal efforts toward the conversion of the native populations. It also assisted the Russian-American Company, which had a monopoly to trade in Alaska, in its programs for educating and Russianizing the natives. With the arrival of Americans in Alaska in the 1870s and 1880s, various Protestant denominations began working among the Alaskan peoples. Spurred by this challenge to its dominance, the Russian Church showed renewed activity in both the religious and secular realms. Later in the nineteenth century the Church also responded to the spiritual and other needs of the large emigrant groups coming to North America from Russia and neighboring Orthodox countries. Many of these Slav, Greek, and Syrian arrivals settled in eastern and midwestern industrial and mining areas. Others moved on to the West Coast, particularly to the San Francisco area, while gold mining lured others to Juneau, Alaska, and beyond.

There is no overall pattern to the Church's records. This is due in part to the experimental nature of the Church in the colonial period in Russian America, to the disorganization of missionary endeavors after the purchase of Alaska in 1867, and to the expansion of the Church into the United States and Canada. The peregrinations of the records and the many vicissitudes affecting them also contributed to the disparate and uneven character of the collection. Many documents were damaged, some have obviously been lost or destroyed, and others found their way into collections elsewhere. Some Alaskan parishes are represented by significantly fewer documents than others and have incomplete or missing series in certain categories. Parishes in Canada and the United States (outside Alaska), with the exception of San Francisco, are particularly under represented. On the other hand, there is a considerable amount of duplication, for in many instances the priests were required to prepare several copies of records and reports. Orders and instructions received in the parishes were also frequently copied further. Most of these duplicate documents have been placed in a special series, Supplemental Sets.

The lack of consistency in the type, quality, frequency, and composition of the documentation constituting the Church's records is inevitably reflected in the arrangement of the collection. Records that appear with regularity in the 1850s either cease to appear after the sale of Alaska or are altered to such a degree that they can no longer be classified in the earlier manner. Methods of keeping records, and the formats under which they were kept, were changed from one administrative period to another, affecting all levels of control, from the Over-Procurator's office and the Synod in Russia, down to the parishes in Alaska and elsewhere.

Dates based on the Julian calendar, which is approximately two weeks behind the Gregorian, are encountered throughout the collection. Russia used the Julian calendar until 1917 and the Russian Orthodox Church still observes its religious holidays in accordance with it. In the early period, the Church was consistent in using only one date on documents– from the Julian calendar. After the sale of Alaska, dates from both calendars appear on most documents, but their order is not regular. At times the Julian date appears at the top and the Gregorian beneath; at other times the order is reversed. Because a predominant number of the documents in the collection give priority to Julian dating, all documents are filed by that system.

**Arrangement of the Collection**

The records of the Russian Church have been organized and arranged in eight basic series, the larger and more complex of which have been further arranged into rather detailed subseries and categories. The series are Ukaz, Clergy Dossier, Translations, Geographical File, Vital Statistics, Photographs, Supplemental Sets, and Other Papers (papers of three bishops). In 2011, an additional series, Oversize Items Removed, was created to account for the housing of selected items re housed and relocated because of their size.

**Ukaz, 1826-1899.** With the commencement of the reign of Nicholas I in 1825, ukases (proclamations or orders) were issued with great frequency as a means of instituting bureaucratic procedures and exercising authority. Many of these imperial edicts were distributed throughout Russia and affected people in all walks of life, including those in the Church. Some addressed specific issues or were intended for particular locales, groups, or even individuals. Eventually orders emanating from outside the imperial authority also came to be considered as ukases. Thus, the Ukaz file encompasses decrees from ecclesiastical authorities in Russia, from diocesan offices, and from priests having control over large areas that incorporated subordinate parishes. There are even instances when instructions on routine matters at the local level are included. The greater part of the Ukaz file consists of chronologically arranged printed imperial and ecclesiastical documents, with some handwritten transcriptions and annotated duplicates. Following these are a lesser number of ukases grouped by subject. (12 containers)
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929. This series contains files of papers on more than four hundred clergyman of all ranks, and of some laymen, who served in Siberia, Alaska, the United States, and Canada. The material in these files varies but in general relates more to the individual than to his work. Ordination certificates, travel and transfer requests, petitions for pensions, and papers relating to loans and other personal financial concerns, legal questions, and family matters are included. The files are arranged alphabetically by the name of the individual involved and chronologically thereunder; dates on file folders are span dates of the material, not birth and death dates. (41 containers)

Geographical File, 1733-1938. This is by far the most extensive series in the Church records, amounting to more than two-thirds of the entire collection. It is made up of a wide variety of records that accumulated over a long period of time, having grown out of the day-to-day routine operations of the Church at its several administrative levels. However, because of changes in place names over the years, the removal of Church centers from place to place, disruptions in record keeping, changing perceptions of administrative areas, and the extent of the areas involve, it has been necessary to adopt a somewhat arbitrary designation of geographic areas for the purpose of arranging and describing these records. All such areas, however, are based on centers of established Church activity.

Twenty geographic areas make up this file, and each area is represented by an array of documentation closely tied to specific parish functions. As an aid to ready reference, a list of the geographic areas with their constituent parishes and a list of the headings devised for the multiple categories of parish functions follow this Scope and Content Note.

Basically these geographic areas proceed from west to east, following in general the path the Church itself followed in its expansion and growth. The first four areas, which now fall within the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union, are Siberia, Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island. The Siberian files are the most extensive, filling twenty-six boxes and accounting for twenty-three parishes, whereas those for the Kurile Islands, Bering Island, and Miednyi Island each represent only one parish and are confined to a total of two containers.

The far-flung Aleutian Islands form one of the more complicated geographic areas. Under the present arrangement this area incorporates the records of seventeen parishes in five containers. This was not always the situation, however for the control center for lesser churches and chapels often changed location. Atka Island and Unalaska, themselves part of the Aleutian Islands chain, because of their relative importance form separate geographic areas, without subsidiary parishes, represented by thirteen and seventy-one containers respectively. However, at one time, the numerous Aleutian and Kurile Islands were controlled by Atka, and at another time by Unalaska. In fact, some of the Aleutian Islands were once controlled from Belkofski.

The Geographical File for the Pribilof Islands, also known as the Seal Islands, is divided between records relating to Saint Paul Island (29 containers) and Saint George Island (11 containers). At times these islands operated independently and at other times came under the jurisdiction of Unalaska. Belkofski, near the tip of the Alaska Peninsula on the Alaskan mainland, is represented by twenty-nine containers. It achieved some prominence commencing in the 1870s largely as a result of the sealing and fishing operations carried on in the area, and saw its influence as a control center of the Church spread to neighboring locations. Marine activities, such as fishing and canning, were also important to the Nushagak geographic area, named after a small village located on an inlet of Bristol Bay. The thirty-one containers of records relating to Nushagak also account for its earlier ecclesiastical history when it was associated as a trading post with Fort Aleksandrovsk.

The great western and central sectors of the Alaskan mainland, south of the Arctic Circle, are divided between two ecclesiastical geographic areas. In the west the St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov area was generally under the charge of a missionary priest who moved from place to place over the entire region, depending on travel conditions and the requirements of his widely scattered parishioners. The area is represented by thirty-six containers of records. The very sparsely settled Yukon-Kuskokwim area, lying to the eastward, includes six locations or parishes. Its records, however, are contained in only four containers. In Russian times the two areas combined were often referred to as Kwikpak.

Lying to the southward, in the Gulf of Alaska and separated from the mainland by Shelikof Strait, is Kodiak Island and Area. Several nearby island, such as Afognak and Spruce Island, are included in the area. Kodiak Island was prominent in the early period of Russian authority and the village of Kodiak was once the headquarters of the Russian-American Company. Some of the records for this area, in fifteen containers, relate to this earlier period.

Back on the mainland, the mission which has been identified as the Kenai Peninsula extends for 150 miles southwest from Anchorage into the Gulf of Alaska. It is bordered on the northwest by Cook Inlet. At different periods this mission, whose
records fill forty containers, was also responsible for extensive interior areas known as the drainages of the Sustina and Matanuska Rivers, both of which empty into the Cook Inlet to the west and east of Anchorage respectively.

Islands and mainland settlements associated with Prince William Sound, the large inlet of the Gulf of Alaska lying east of the Kenai Peninsula, are incorporated in the Chugach area, named by the Russians after the nearby Chugach Mountains. In the four containers of records that relate to the several parishes in this area, Nuchek, on Hinchinbrook Island at the mouth of Prince William Sound, is the one most fully documented.

The Southeast comprises the coastal strip and myriad of islands that form the Alaskan panhandle. Juneau, the capital of Alaska, is located here and the records pertaining to it account for almost six of the ten containers of records for this area. The Tlingit Indians of this region were the particular object of the missionary activities of the Russian Church, especially in the 1880s, following the arrival there of American missionaries.

Sitka, although falling within the Southeast region, but not considered a part of it, is far and away the most thoroughly documented of all the geographic areas in this file. The capital of Russian America, the site of the Russian Orthodox Cathedral of St. Michael, and the capital of Alaska Territory until 1906, Sitka is represented by a variety of records that fill more than 120 containers. Because of its importance as a diocesan center, its records have a wide ranging significance in terms of time and place. Records relating to the clergy of the colonial period, to the certification of baptisms, and to the financial aspects of a variety of Church functions are especially full and interesting. (Immediately following the Sitka file is a single container (D439) of fragmentary and damaged material that has been classified only as Various Areas.)

The final three geographic areas, all falling outside Russia and Alaska, are the United States, San Francisco, and Canada. The United States file, exclusive of San Francisco, fills nineteen containers, and accounts for materials pertaining to twenty-six states and the District of Columbia. Two-thirds of this material is for New York and Pennsylvania. Arrangement within the file is alphabetical by State, and by locality thereunder. The San Francisco geographic area, as was the case with Sitka, took on an importance extending well beyond its limited confines. Its prominence, reflected in forty-three containers of records, was due to the fact that the diocesan headquarters of the Aleutian Islands and all of Alaska was moved to San Francisco in 1870, and remained there until removal to New York City in 1905. In addition to its own regional records, the San Francisco file, as might be expected, contains much documentation relating to Alaska and parishes in the United States. The file for Canada occupies only two containers, wherein materials are grouped by Province and arranged thereunder by locality.

Still within the context of the Geographical File series, in which twenty regions have been defined, a further, more detailed division of the records for every parish or locality within each area has been made on the basis of a variety of distinctive parish functions, services, and operations. A separate listing of all these categories of activity, of which there are twenty two, with more detailed subdivisions in a number of instances, follows this description of the collection. Understandably, not every parish in each geographical area is represented by records covering the full range of parish functions. Thus, in the Southeast region, Hoonah's records are grouped under seven major headings and fill only part of one container. Juneau, in the same region, is represented by nearly six containers of records grouped under sixteen major headings. These headings or categories, reflecting a grouping of records under alphabetized units ranging from Baptism to Vital statistics, appear in their appropriate place on the folders in the Geographic File, along with subheadings whenever they are used. (All folder headings in the collection appear on the microfilm edition as well, thereby contributing to the ease with which specific materials may be located.)

Records concerning Baptism are divided between certification and regulations. Birth certificates and other supporting documents are contained in the former and are filed under the name of the one receiving baptism or a parent requesting certification. Documents pertaining to the confirmation of marriages are often included. Regulations bearing upon baptism were generally issued from the Church in Russia in the form of instructions or ukases. A Brotherhood file relates primarily to various associations and societies, such as temperance societies, dedicated to a particular saint. They were formed principally in the 1880s and were intended for both Russian and non-Russian parishioners. The Buildings–property file holds records describing structures erected by the Church or for it. Included are materials relating to church buildings, chapels, prayer houses, schools, and residences for the clergy. Transactions involving church lands, including cemeteries, and the consecration of new churches are also documented in this file.

The category of Cases covers a variety of subjects, generally involving irregular behavior of clergy and parishioners that warranted punishment by the Church. Under Clergy are filed applications for clerical appointments, the majority of which were as starosta(elders). This was as important position in the community, for in the absence of a priest the starostahad
responsibility for safeguarding the buildings and possessions of the Church and for maintaining basic Church services for the local congregation. Also filed under Clergy are miscellaneous documents, such as those of a domestic and housekeeping nature and those relating to rewards of various kinds given for assistance to the clergy. Included in Communications are lists of mailings, dispatches, and records of specific messages. For some localities the file also includes telegrams, cables, and receipts for letters. In the matter of Conversion parishes were supplied with instructions or regulations detailing the proper manner in which conversions were to be brought about and rituals performed. Conversion reports may give the name of the individual or group converted, the nature of former belief, and the name of the clergyman who conducted the necessary services. Information is sometimes in ledgers identified by the year, or by the title “Shamanism” and the year.

Death certification was provided infrequently and then only on request from authorized sources. Diocese administration encompasses many topics and is one of the more important categories, since most decisions and orders affecting the various parishes emanated from the central office of the diocese. Among the subjects that emerge from this file, and around which records have been grouped, are administrative policies, the establishment of new parishes, personnel changes and policies, parishioner requests for services of priests, censuses of the clergy, alcoholism, instruction, management, record keeping, Church regalia, transportation of the clergy, policies affecting the purchase of supplies, and other matters vital to the operation of the diocese. Orders and instructions issued by a particular bishop or blagochinnyi (a priest in charge of a large area) are brought together in this file under his name. In some instances correspondence for the Over-Procurator's office and from the Synod in Russia may also be found here, as well as oaths of allegiance to the Tsar. Records relating to the 1894 centennial celebration of the establishment of the Russian Mission in Kodiak are also present as well as correspondence and reports concerning competing religious groups that moved into Alaska after 1867.

Records pertinent to Education are divided among files relating to books, libraries, management, personnel, school records, and students. The file for books includes orders for books intended for sale or school use, and in some cases includes examples of books owned by various individuals. Under the library heading may be found description of Church libraries, borrowing records, and book lists and inventories. Some management documents relate to financial and supply matters concerning schools and orphanages, while others consist of school programs, minutes of meetings, statements of school policy, and correspondence reflecting conflicts with other denominations in the schools. Personnel files in the education category consist largely of papers relating to specific teachers. Most of these records are official, but some are personal in nature. School records, which complement the management materials, include classroom journals, grade books, exercises, schedules, menus, lesson plans, and reports. The students file pertains to individual students, the transfer of students from one place to another, and the provision of clothing and other needs.

The materials assembled under the Financial heading, and further arranged under collections, contributions, regulations, reports, and supplies, represent one of the larger more significant categories in the Geographical File. Contained in the collections file are documents for the funeral tax and for a variety of non-Alaskan projects and charities. Prominent among these was the collection for the Palestine Mission. Documents on contributions, on the other hand, pertain to the raising of money for local needs, and particularly for the support of the local priest. Many native-born priests received only a small income or none at all and were expected to obtain their support from parishioners. Financial regulations came from the Russian government, which allocated money for the operation of the Vedomstvo Paravoslanavnoi Ipsovedania (Department of the Orthodox Creed) under which the operations of the Church were administered. Some of these regulations involved auditing, salary schedules, indebtedness, record keeping, and collections. Financial reports constitute the most voluminous portion of this category, and are especially noteworthy with respect to Sitka and San Francisco (24 and 13 containers, respectively). The reports are on such subjects as accounting, allotments for salaries and expenses, banking, candle funds and sales, expenses, income, the Russian-American Company, and travel. Bookkeeping standards established in the 1850s, which tended to be cumbersome and complex, began to be modified and simplified after 1867. The matter of supplies is entered in the financial category because of the unique role that deliveries of provisions and church equipment played in the lives of many of the clergy, especially in the more remote areas. Since the priests in the parishes had the cost of these supplies automatically deducted from their incomes, it was necessary to sell the supplies within the parish in order to gain reimbursement. Distance and the difficulties of transportation had the effect of increasing the value and importance of supplies of all kinds. Much parish correspondence deals with supply problems and the effect they had on the financial straits in which the priests often found themselves.

Instructions are both ecclesiastical and secular. The ecclesiastical instructions touch on a wide range of topics, including candle making, confession, converts, pensions, prayers, and sermons. Although somewhat similar to subjects covered in the category of Diocese administration, the ecclesiastical instructions (hand-copied decrees and ukases) are generally theoretical in character as opposed to the actual issues taken up at the local level. The secular instructions consist of orders
from the Russian-American Company, and in the later period from authorities having control over the Territory of Alaska. Inventories are listings of items held in churches, chapels, schools, and other church buildings. Specialized inventories, of vestments, for example, were also made. The inventories for St. Michael Cathedral in Sitka are particularly full. Some church registers (Vedomosti) are found under the Inventories heading; others are under Parish records, church/clergy registers.

The Matrimonial category commences with documentation relevant to agreements concerning the bringing up of children in marriages where one of the parents was not a member of the Church. Following this are files that relate to certification, divorce, and illegitimacy, all of which consist primarily of records pertaining to named individuals and couples, but with occasional subject headings such as bigamy, concubinage, incest, and minors. Materials filed under matrimonial petitions/investigations are also largely centered on individuals and couples and many contain detailed information on the family backgrounds of brides and grooms. A matrimonial regulations file is similar in makeup to those for baptism and conversion; a variety of issues is covered, mostly concerned with mixed marriages and Church restrictions.

The category of Parish records, which is an extensive one, is divided into six parts: parish records, church/clergy registers, church service registers, confessional lists, notifications, and unconfessed lists. The first of these, parish records, consists primarily of materials that are cumulative in character, having to do with various forms of annual reporting on the activities of the parishes. The church/clergy registers contain descriptions of Church property and often provide the historical background of a particular church and the records of the service of the clergy resident there. Church service registers primarily record the services held during a specified chronological period, but often contain other information concerning the parish and its members. Some priests used these service registers to record their travel notes and impressions of contacts with native peoples. Confessional lists are of importance in that they serve as a yearly (in a few cases, semi-yearly) census of the Russian Orthodox parishioners in a given area. Included under notifications are acknowledgments and announcements of various kinds. Some pertain to ukases and instructions received, and some to the forwarding of ledgers and registers to Church headquarters. Unconfessed lists form a very minor file which is entirely lacking in many parishes. Most of those that were maintained date from the early period of the Church.

The Popechitelstvo category relates to an organization that flourished during the Russian colonial period but was later replaced by the brotherhoods. It had for its purpose the provision of assistance to needy orphaned members of clergymen’s families and the lending of money to priests who had become destitute as a result of illness or some other calamity. Funds for the Popechitelstvo were collected from clerical salaries and were raised by various other means, such as the sale of religious books in the Aleut language. Records in this category are divided functionally among collections, management, petitions, and records.

Record journals are, for the most part, ledgers in which information on a variety of documents coming into and leaving the parish was recorded consecutively. Reports of meetings, the arrival of ukases, archival lists, and various papers from and to the bishop are among the items frequently recorded. Reports divided between records and Ukaz, form a small but interesting category that is in some ways similar to travel journals. Largely arranged by the name of the clergyman making the report, and dated accordingly, these reports often provide information that did not find a place in other routine forms of record keeping. Detailed descriptions of events and of native parishioners are presented, some of which pertain to life in the interior of Alaska. Such personalized reports were not permitted prior to the sale of Alaska, and in Siberian parishes these reports were required to follow a more rigid format. Reports/ ukaz deal with the acknowledgment of ukases, concerned chiefly with the Tzar’s family or orders from the bishop.

Secular papers emanate from non-ecclesiastical sources and deal with secular matters. As a category it is small and appears only infrequently, most notably in Sitka and San Francisco. Among the material filed thereunder are communications from officials of the United States government, wills, passports, and estate and court papers. The journal of Stefan Ushin, a Russian who remained in Alaska after the sale, and who wrote from 1874 to 1895, has been placed in this category (under Sitka).

The Travel category is divided between journals and reports. The difference is mainly one of content, the journals having been kept day by day, whereas the reports were prepared in a more general or summary fashion and were concerned with the business and administrative aspects of the travel that had been undertaken. The journals, in addition to giving a straightforward travel account, are often concerned as well with observations on surroundings, people encountered, methods of hunting, and other views of life. Among some of the outstanding writers of travel journals are Iakov Netsvetov of Atka, Innokentii Shaiashnikov of Unalaska, Ilarion Peremizhko of Ikogmiut, and Nikkita Marchenko of Kenai.
The *Ukaz* category, as it occurs in the [Geographical File](#), represents a special case or refers to the Tsar's family, the latter being an important concern in the life of every Russian Orthodox priest. There are no printed ukases in this category. Similarly, the *Vital statistics* category in the Geographical File represents a special case, distinct from the voluminous Vital Statistics series proper. Included are some statistical reports, fragments, extracts from ledgers, and cumulative reports relating to births and deaths. (Entire Geographical File: 515 containers)

**Vital Statistics, 1816-1936.** Included in this major series are the vital statistics as recorded in seventeen churches and fifty-one chapels. Births (baptisms), marriages, and deaths are the basic matters of record. The importance of these records has long been appreciated, especially when it is realized that the actual, uniform registration of births, marriages, and death (outside the Church) was not introduced in Alaska until 1913. The entire series has been indexed in full, providing for *births* (baptisms)–the surname and forename of the baptized, dates of birth and baptism, first name and middle initial of each parent (if known), identification of church, year of the register, and page and item number of the register; for *marriages*–the full names of the groom and bride, date of marriage, and other references as above; for *deaths*–the name of the deceased, date of death, and other references as above. Citations to the published index (7 volumes), and to a microfilm edition thereof, are given in the Container List of this guide (Series E), where the containers of Vita Statistics are listed. (88 containers)

**Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932.** This series includes a wide variety of material that essentially duplicates, either in full or in part, documents that are filed in the series labeled Geographical File or Vital Statistics. Arrangement is by geographical area, as in the Geographical File, and by parish function thereafter. This series was established because of the considerable amount of duplicate record keeping that was encountered in the Church's archives. Since the materials in the Supplemental Sets may, however, differ here and there in particulars, with regard to items in another series, users may wish to consult both. (65 containers)

**Photographs, 1878-1934.** This series contains approximately two hundred photographs taken in Alaska and San Francisco. The views are of landscapes, buildings, priests, and natives and other non-Russians. Identification of some photographs, in Russian or English, has been made. (3 containers)

**Other Papers, 1886-1925.** These primarily the papers of Bishops Tikhon Bellavin (1865-1925) and Evdokim Meshcherskii (1869-1935). A very small amount of the papers of Bishop John S. Kedrovsky (1879-1934) is also present. General and Church correspondence predominates, especially in the papers of Bishop Meshcherskii, although some may be characterized as family and diplomatic correspondence. The bulk of Bellavin's correspondence relates to parishes in the United States and Canada. The few documents in Bishop Kedrovsky's papers relate mainly to the financial troubles of the St. Vladimir Church in Brooklyn; others concern legal cases in which he was involved. (33 containers)

**Arrangement of the Papers**

The collection is arranged in nine series:

- Ukaz, 1826-1899
- Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929
- Transitions, 1835-1911
- Geographical File, 1733-1938
- Vital Statistics, 1816-1936
- Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932
- Photographs, 1878-1934
- Other Papers, 1886-1925
- Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910

**List of Geographic Areas**

**Siberia**

- Aian
- Amur
- Anadyr
- Blagoveshchensk
- Bolsheretsk
- Chukotka Peninsula
- Dranka (and Lesnovski)
- Gizhiga
- Iakutsk
- Iamsk
- Ichinsk
- Irkutsk
- Kliuchevskoe
- Lesnovski
- Malkinskaia Bolnitsa
- Milkovskoe
- Nizh.-Kamchatsk
- Okhotsk
- Petropavlovsk
- Tauysk
- Tigil
- Udkhoe
- Verkh.-Kamchatsk

Kurile Islands

Bering Island

Miednyi Island

Aleutian Islands
- Aleutian Islands
- Akun
- Akutan
- Amlia
- Attu
- Borka
- Chenofski
- Fox Islands
- Kashega
- Korovin
- Makushin (settlement on Unalaska)
- Morzhovoi (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
- Protassievo (settlement on the tip of the Alaska Peninsula)
- Sanak
- Sedanka
- Umnak
- Unha
- Wosnesenski

Atka Island

Unalaska Island

Pribilof Island
- St. Paul Island
- St. George Island

Belkofski

Nushagak
St. Michael-Ikogmitu-Kolmakov

Yukon-Kuskokwim
- Andreevskaia Odnochka
- Chugakpalik
- Holikachuk
- Nulato
- Pavlovsk
- Shuguyak

Kodiak Island and Area
- Kodiak Island
- Afognak
- Aiaktalik Island
- Akhiok
- Kaguyak
- Karluk
- Katmai
- Kiliudin Selenie
- Orlovskoe Selenie
- Pavlovskaya Bay
- Spruce Island
- Three Saints Selenie
- Ukamok Island
- Wood Island
- Kodiak and area

Kenai Peninsula
- Kenai Peninsula
- Aleksandrovsk
- English Bay
- Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
- Knik
- Ninilchik
- Seldovia
- Susitna
- Tyonek
- Kenai Peninsula and Chugach area

Chugach
- Chenega
- Copper River
- Ellamar
- Kanikluk (and Tatitlek)
- Nuchek
- Odiak
- Tatitlek
- Valdez

The Southeast
- Angoon
- Haines
- Hoonah
- Juneau
  - Chilkat
  - Douglas Island
• Skagway-Chilkat
• Killisnoo
• Kootznahoo (and Icy Strait: Keku, Taku, Aku)
• Ozerskoi Redoubt
• Yakutat
• The Southeast

Sitka

United States
• Arizona
• Arkansas
• California (and Oregon and Washington)
• Colorado
• Connecticut
• Delaware
• District of Columbia
• Illinois
• Indiana
• Kansas
• Massachusetts
• Michigan
• Minnesota
• Missouri
• Montana
• New Jersey
• New York
• Ohio
• Oklahoma
• Oregon
• Pennsylavania
• Rhode Island
• Texas
• Vermont
• Washington
• West Virginia
• Wisconsin

San Francisco

Canada
• Alberta
• British Columbia
• Manitoba
• Ontario
• Quebec
• Saskatchewan

List of Parish Functions
• Baptism certification regulations
• Brotherhood Buildings–property
• Cases
• Clergy
  • appointments
  • miscellaneous
• Communications
  • Conversion
    • regulations
    • reports
  • Death certification
  • Diocese administration
• Education
  • books
  • library management
  • school records
  • students
• Financial
  • collections
  • contributions
  • regulations
  • reports
  • supplies
• Instructions
  • ecclesiastical
  • secular
• Inventories
• Matrimonial
  • matrimonial
  • certification
  • divorce
  • illegitimacy
  • petitions/investigations
  • regulations
• Parish records
  • parish records
  • church/clergy registers
  • church service registers
  • confessional lists
  • notifications
  • unconfessed list
• Popechitelstvo
  • collections
  • management
  • petitions
  • records
• Record journals
• Reports
  • records
  • ukaz
• Secular papers
• Travel
  • journal
  • reports
• Ukaz
  • Special and other
  • Tsar family
• Vital statistics
Description of Series

**Container**  
**Series**

**BOX A1-A12 REEL 1-6**  
**Ukaz, 1826-1899**  
Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.  
Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.

**BOX B1-B41 REEL 7-36**  
**Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929**  
Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers. Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

**BOX C1-C3 REEL 37-39**  
**Transitions, 1835-1911**  
Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers. Arranged generally by language with many area references.

**BOX D1-D515 REEL 40-323**  
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**  
Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter. Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See List of Geographic Areas and List of Parish Functions.

**BOX D1-D26 REEL 40-56**  
**Siberia, 1733-1910**

**BOX D27 REEL 56**  
**Kurile Islands, 1792-1868**

**BOX D28 REEL 56-57**  
**Bering Island, 1842-1868**

**BOX D28 REEL 56-57**  
**Bering and Miednyi Islands**

**BOX D28 REEL 56-57**  
**Miednyi Island, 1842-1868**

**BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59**  
**Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915**

**BOX D34-D46 REEL 59-66**  
**Akta Island, 1755-1899**
BOX D47-D117 REEL 66-105
Unalaska Island, 1823-1937

BOX D118-D146 REEL 106-119
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930

BOX D147-D156 REEL 119-123
Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932

BOX D157 REEL 123
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918

BOX D158-D186 REEL 123-136
Belkofski, 1849-1934

BOX D187-D217 REEL 136-150
Nushagak, 1838-1930

BOX D218-D243 REEL 150-169
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934

BOX D244-D247 REEL 169-171
Yukon-Kuskokwim, 1835-[1919]

BOX D248-D262 REEL 171-181
Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D263-D302 REEL 181-203
Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

BOX D303-D306 REEL 203-205
Chugach Area, 1852-1926

BOX D307-D316 REEL 205-209
The Southeast, 1841-1929

BOX D317-D438 REEL 209-281
Sitka, 1772-1938

BOX D439 REEL 281
Various Areas, [1901], undated

BOX D440-D468 REEL 281-297
United States, 1867-1928

BOX D469-D512 REEL 297-320
San Francisco, 1772-1921

BOX D513-D514 REEL 320-323
Canada, 1892-1916
**BOX D515 REEL 323**

Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska

**BOX OV E1-OV E88 REEL 1-25**

**Vital Statistics, 1816-1936**

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


**BOX F1-F56 REEL 323-356**

**Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932**

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics.

Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

**BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358**

**Photographs, 1878-1934**

Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.

Not all identified.

**BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376**

**Other Papers, 1886-1925**

Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.

Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein.

**BOX OV 1-OV 11**

**Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910**

Parish records, drawings, and financial records.
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location.
## Container List

Available on microfilm. Shelf no. 19,001 (A1-D515 and F1-H33); shelf no. 12,766 (E1-E88).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1-A2 REEL 1-6</td>
<td><strong>Ukaz, 1826-1899</strong>&lt;br&gt;Printed imperial and ecclesiastical orders, instructions, and prayers, with some handwritten transcripts and annotated duplications.&lt;br&gt;Arranged chronologically with a subject grouping at the end.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A1 REEL 1</td>
<td>1826, May-1842, May&lt;br&gt;(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A2 REEL 1</td>
<td>1842, June-1843, Mar.&lt;br&gt;(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A3 REEL 1-2</td>
<td>1843, Apr.-1844, Apr.&lt;br&gt;(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A4 REEL 2</td>
<td>1844, Mar.-1845, Feb.&lt;br&gt;(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A5 REEL 2</td>
<td>1845, Mar.-1846, June&lt;br&gt;(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A6 REEL 2-3</td>
<td>1846, July-1848, Oct.&lt;br&gt;(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A7 REEL 3</td>
<td>1848, Nov.-1851, Aug.&lt;br&gt;(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A8 REEL 3-4</td>
<td>1851, Sept.-1855, Dec.&lt;br&gt;(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A9 REEL 4</td>
<td>1856, Jan.-1864, Nov.&lt;br&gt;(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A10 REEL 5</td>
<td>1865, Feb.-1897, May&lt;br&gt;(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A11 REEL 5-6</td>
<td>Alexander II, death of 1881&lt;br&gt;Bishops, 1841-1851&lt;br&gt;Clerks serving in the Holy Synod, 1841-1852&lt;br&gt;Department of Civilian and Provincial Government, 1845-1846&lt;br&gt;Dioceses, new, 1842-1853&lt;br&gt;Education, 1870-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX A12 REEL 6</td>
<td>Matrimony, divorce, heretics, drunkenness, and other clerical matters, 1882-1899&lt;br&gt;Members of the Holy Synod, 1841-1850&lt;br&gt;Monasteries in Russia, 1841-1853&lt;br&gt;Prayers, undated&lt;br&gt;Privileges of the clergymen, 1842-1852&lt;br&gt;Rewards for upper–rank clergyman, 1841-1853&lt;br&gt;Tsar family, 1877-1886&lt;br&gt;War with Turkey, 1877</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Ecclesiastical, legal, and financial documents, travel and transfer requests, petitions, and family and other secular papers.
Arranged alphabetically by name of clergyman and chronologically therein. A supplemental file at the end of the series, also arranged alphabetically, contains more dossier material, including of clergy already represented in the main file.

BOX B1 REEL 7

Aksenov, Evpl, 1850-1865
Aleksandrov, Ioann (Simenov), 1898-1900
Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1915
Aleksiev, Nikandr, 1853
Aleksin, Evfimi (Panteleimonov), 1884-1905
(3 folders)
Amkan, Nikifor (Nikolaev), 1897-1913
Amvrosov, Fedor, 1816-1833
Andreadi, Mikhail, 1902-1913
Anfinnikov, Mikhail, 1900
Arefiev, Filaret (Ioann Iakovelev), (monk), 1848-1854
(2 folders)
Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1894-1902
(2 folders)
Bagriantsev, Petr (Ioannov), 1823-1837 See also Container B41, same heading
(2 folders)
Balakshin, Ioann (Danilov), 1831-1870
(2 folders)
Balanovich, Evtikhii, 1895
Balanovskii, Vasilii, 1904
Balog, Mikhail (V.), 1890-1898

BOX B2 REEL 7-8

Baranov, Pavel (Ananakh), also known as Paul Liberty, 1903-1918
Bateuv, Andrei, 1848-1852
Bekerov, Trifon, 1850
Belkov, Nikolai, 1864
Belkov, Nikolai (Onisimov), 1886-1907
Belkov, Zakharii (Nikolaev), 1861-1903
(4 folders)
Bellavin, Tikhon (Vasilii Ivanov), and Mikhail, 1893-1905
(2 folders)
Berdennikov, Petr, 1841-1880
(4 folders)
Berezkin, Matvei, 1905-1908
Bezkishkin, Pavel, 1911
Blagovidov, Andrei, 1841-1849,
(5 folders)
Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1840-1846
(4 folders)
**Container Dossier, 1762-1929**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX B3 REEL 8-9** | Bogoslovskii, Mikhail (Stefanov), 1844-1852  
(8 folders)  
Borozdin, Fedor, 1844-1860  
Bortnovskii, Ioann (Evseiev), 1888-1907  
Buketov, Feofan, 1901  
Burenin, Petr, 1836  
Burtsev, Aleksandr (also Vasilii Kashevarov, Mikhail Renke, and Mikhail Salamatov), 1859-1868  
Chebotniagin, Apaksim, 1841-1846  
Chechenyev, Grigorii (Aleksseev), 1860-1868  
Chechenyev, Ilia, 1848-1849 |
| **BOX B4 REEL 9** | Chechenyev, Nilolai (Petrov), 1841-1868  
(3 folders)  
Chernov, Nikanor S., also Grigorii Gusev, 1860-1867  
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1844-1846  
Chernykh, Aleksei (of Bolsheretsk), [1799]-1828  
See also Container B41, same heading  
Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1845-1847  
See also Container B41, same heading  
Chernykh, Egor, 1846  
Chernykh, Gavriil, 1844-1850  
Chernykh, Georgii, 1846  
See Oversize  
Chernykh, Georgii, (Leontiev), 1781-1787  
(2 folders)  
Chernykh, Ilarion (Leontiev), 1841-1846  
Chernykh, Iosif, 1836  
Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), (clerk), 1834-1853  
See also Container B41, same heading  
(3 folders)  
Chernykh, Leontii (Nikitov), 1840-1851  
Chernykh, Nitifor (Aleksandrov), 1855-1857  
Chernykh, Nikita (Leontiev) from Gizhiga, 1843-1844  
Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1843  
See also Container B41, same heading  
(3 folders)  
Chubarov, Petr (Pavel), 1895-1909 |
| **BOX B5 REEL 9-10** | Chudnovskii, Georgii, (monk), 1888-1891  
Cochran, Iakov, 1888-1901  
Coté, Joseph E. A., 1894-1923  
Dabovich, Sevastian (Ioann), 1879-1908  
(2 folders)  
Daicker, Vladimir, 1902-1918  
Dashkevich, Antonii F., 1897-1924  
(2 folders)  
Dediukhin, Fedor (Nikolaev), 1876  
Demidov, Aleksandr A., 1908-1911  
Diakonov, Afanasii, 1805-1807  
Diakonov, Ilya, 1837-1841  
Diakov, Nikolai, 1888  
Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1879-1880 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX B6 REEL 10-11 | Diligenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanovich), 1881-1882  
(2 folders)  
Diordiuk, Mikhail, 1900-1901  
Dobrovidov, Iosif, 1848  
Dobrovolskii, Petr (Simeonov), 1864-1893  
Donskoi, Petr, 1866  
Donskoi, Vladimir (Petrov), 1885-1896  
(2 folders)  
Efremovich, Fedor, 1844-1847  
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (Fedor), 1857-1865  
(2 folders)  
Erzhenin, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1829-1844 See also Container B41, same heading  
(3 folders)  
Feoklit, (monk), 1898  
Fomin, Nikokai (Romanov), 1903-1913 |
| BOX B7 REEL 11-12 | Gantsyn, Veniamin, also Vasilii Kolmakov, 1854-1859  
Gebbei, Dimitrii, 1898-1902  
Golovatskii, Izziaslav, 1889  
Golovin-Shalaboanov, Grigorii (Ioannov), 1834-1867  
(5 folders)  
Goltsyn, Nikolia, 1848-1860  
Golubiatnikov, Daniel (Georgievich), also Anna Dzubai, 1893-1898  
Gregovich, Chedomil, 1894-1895  
Grepachevskii, Pavel, 1895-1898  
Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1888-1896  
Grivskii, Nikanor and Vladimir, 1898-1908  
Gromov, Aleksandr, 1793-1799  
Gromov, Gavriil, 1770-1775  
Gromov, Ioann (Gavrilov), 1771-1778  
Gromov, Nikolai (Prokopiev), 1842 |
| BOX B8 REEL 12 | Gromov, Prokopii (Vasiliev), 1834-1849 See also Container B41, same heading  
(11 folders)  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), 1891-1894  
Gusev, Andronik (Avramii), 1884-1891  
Gusev, Grigorii, 1861  
Hawaweenny, Raphael, 1895-1913  
Herman, (monk), and Ioasaf, (monk), 1836-1839  
Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1896-1900 |
| BOX B9 REEL 12-13 | Hotovitskii, Dimitrii, 1915  
Hrushka, Hryhorii/Grigorii, 1883-1901  
Husson, Michael, 1903  
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1888-1925  
Iastrebtsov, Arefa (Aleksandr), (monk), 1852-1861  
(4 folders)  
Iastrembskii, Mitrofan (Evodokimov), 1889  
Innokentii (archimandrite), 1890-1891  
Iuritsyn, Timofei (Vasiliev), 1902 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kasilakozhin, Nikolai (Andreev), 1861-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kamnev, Dimitrii, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kandaurov, Antonii (Anton Alekseevich), (ierodeacon), 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kanellas, Kallinik, 1889-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kappanadze, Jason (Romanov), 1895-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei (Petrov), 1880-1923 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Lavrentii (Petrov), 1896-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai (Petrov), 1875-1928 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B10 REEL 13-14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Pavel (Filipov), 1843-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Petr (Filipov), 1845-1893 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Petr (Petrov), 1866-1915 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasilii (Gavrilov), 1862-1899 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Kashevarov, Vasilii (Petrov), 1889-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Katanuk, Ilia, 1901-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Kazanskii, Pavel, 1895-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B11 REEL 14</td>
<td>Kedrolivanski, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kedrolovskii, Aleksandr (Nikolaev), 1893-1908 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kedrolovskii, Apollinarii (Nikolaev), 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kedrolovskii, Ioann, 1904-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kedrolovskii, Rafael (Nikolaev), and family, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Khmylev, Iosif, 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Khmylev, Ivan/Ioann (Iosifov), also Kamshigin, Aleksei, 1775-1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Klopotovskii, Ilia, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kochergin, Grigori, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kochurov, Ioann, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Kokhanik, Georgii A., 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B12 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>Koksharskii, Aleksei (Iakovlev), 1839-1848 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B13 REEL 15-16</td>
<td>Kollegov, Aleksandr (Grigoriev), 1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B13 REEL 15-16</td>
<td>Kollegov, Ilia (Mikhailov), 1840-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B13 REEL 15-16</td>
<td>Kollegov, Ioann (Mikhailov), 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B15 REEL 16-17</td>
<td>Kovrigin, Nikolai (Fedorov), 1866-1880 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B16 REEL 16-17</td>
<td>Kozhevnikov, Ivan, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kozlov, Iov, 1901-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krakhamalev, Iakov, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krassov, Georgii, 1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kriuchkov, Ioann, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kriukov, Filipp, also family 1842-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kryzhanovskii, Ioann (Fedorov), 1875-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kukichuk, Mikhail, 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurdinovskii, Leonid, 1896-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurdinovskii, Mikhail, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kurkin, Zahar, also wife Evdokia Senotrusov, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ladygin, Ivan (Fedorov), 1842-1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lakhin, Mikhail, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lanin, Aleksei (Ivanov), 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Larionov, Vasilii, 1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavishchev, Tikhon (Ioannikievich), 1925-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Feodosii (Prokopiev), 1841-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Innokenti, 1840-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Prokopii, and Chebotniagin (ponomar), 1810-1823 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarev, Aleksandr, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarev, Dimitrii, 1785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lazarev, Egor, 1846-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX B17 REEL 18</td>
<td>Lestenkov, Dimitrii (Innokentiev), 1886-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lestenkov, Innokenti (Mikhailov), 1844-1895 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lestenkov, Mikhail (Innokentiev), 1860-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levin, Boris (Shmuel-Ber), 1886-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Levin, Iosif (Pavel), (monk), 1889-1893 (4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Litvintsev, Petr (Stefanov), 1840-1867  
(8 folders)
Litvintsev, Prokopii (Ivanov), 1841-1845
Lodochnikov, Andrei (Karpov), 1867-1896
Loginov, Aleksandr, 1836-1876
Loginov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1782-1797  
(3 folders)

BOX B18 REEL 18-19
Loginov, Georgii/Egor (Ivanov), 1836-1855
Loginov, Ivan, 1849-1867
Loginov, Kharlampii, 1846-1859
Loginov, Nikolai, 1841-1851
Loginov, Petr, 1780
Loginov, Petr (Nikolaev), and son Aleksei, 1834-1850  
(2 folders)
Loginov/Longinov, Aleksei (Petrov), 1842-1849
Longinov, Evstafi, 1856-1859
Losev, Grigorii (Ivanov), 1844-1845
Lukin, Konstantin (Semenov), 1844-1864  
(4 folders)
Lukin, Petr, 1898
Mainov, Vladimir (Vladimirovich), 1892-1900
Malakhov, Irinarkh (Sergeev), 1853-1859
Maliarevskii, Ioann, 1893-1897
Mamin, Serapion (Vasiliyev), 1840-1844
Manuil (monk), 1858
Marchenko, Iliia (Ignatii Evdokimov), 1890-1900
Marchenko, Nikita (Nikolai) (monk), 1879-1887  
(5 folders)

BOX B19 REEL 19-20
Martysh, Aleksandr (Sevastianov), 1889-1895
Martysh, Vasiliy, 1890-1905
Masiukov, Mikhail (Timofeev), 1841-1852  
(6 folders)
Maurinov, Pavel (monk), 1908-1912
Merkuriev/Merculiev, Nikolai, 1892-1852
Mezhev, Simeon, 1802-1805
Mikhailov, Avtonom (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Florentii, 1853
Mikhailov, Ksenofont (Ivanov), 1858-1867
Mikhailov, Nikolai, 1863
Mikhailovskii, Vasiliy, 1894
Milashevich, Gavriil (Grigorii), 1852-1862  
(3 folders)
Milianov, Ivan, 1877
Militov, Nikolai (Nikita), 1841-1905  
(6 folders)

BOX B20 REEL 20
Miloradovskii, Andrei (Nikitin), 1845-1849
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mironov, Ioann</td>
<td>1775-1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misev, Simeon</td>
<td>1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misikhin, Nikolai</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitropol'skii, Ioann (Stefan)</td>
<td>1871-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitropol'skii, Nikolai (Egorovich)</td>
<td>1867-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitz, Matvei (Grigoriev)</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modestov, Vladimir (Vasiliev)</td>
<td>1893-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molchanov, Emelian (Ivanov)</td>
<td>1841-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mordovskii, Frumentii</td>
<td>1823-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mstislavskii, Mikhail (Andreev)</td>
<td>1877-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadezhdin, Innokentii</td>
<td>1848-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)</td>
<td>1855-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naimushin, Platon (Diomidov)</td>
<td>1858-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedzelnitskii, Ioann (Ioakovlev)</td>
<td>1892-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (Aleksandrovich)</td>
<td>1909-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)</td>
<td>1825-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Mikhail (Iosifov)</td>
<td>1864-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Vasilii (Osipov)</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Andrian (Mikhailov)</td>
<td>1837-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Avim (Vasiliev)</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Georgii, aslo Fedosii Veniaminov</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Ioana (Petrov)</td>
<td>1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Ivan (Adrianov)</td>
<td>1846-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Mikhail (deacon)</td>
<td>1879-1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Petrov)</td>
<td>1842-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Nikifor (Stepanov), also Ioann Snovidov and Grigori Kollegov</td>
<td>1777-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Petr (Mikhailov)</td>
<td>1801-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Platon, (peasant)</td>
<td>1836-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Sergei (Ermolai stefanov) (monk)</td>
<td>1826-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Stefan (Stepanov)</td>
<td>1843-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikiforov, Stepan</td>
<td>1770-1796</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX B25 REEL 23-24 | Osipov-Gardner, Aleksandr (Iosifov), 1837-1851  
Ozerov, Misail (Mikhail Egorovich) (monk), 1841-1860 (4 folders)  
Panfilov, Ivan (Vasiliev), 1861  
Panfilov, Mikhail (Filipov), 1860-1865  
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1918-1923  
Pashkovskii, Fedor, 1895-1908  
Pavlov, Konstantin (Aleksandrov), 1894-1906  
Peremezhko, Ilarion (monk), 1858-1876 (2 folders)  
Petelin, Aleksandr (Ivanov), 1881-1913  
Petelin, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1880 (3 folders)  
Petelin, Ioann (Kharlampiev), 1860-1865  
Petukhov, Grigorii (icon painter), 1845-1848  
Pevtsov, Petr, 1848  
Politov, Pavel, 1865 |
| BOX B26 REEL 24-25 | Ponomarev, Aleksei (Aledseev), 1836-1850 (2 folders)  
Popov, Georgii, 1906  
Popov, Konstantin (Vasiliev), 1897-1899  
Popov, Lev (Gavrilov), 1841-1851 (3 folders)  
Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1852  
Popov, Mikhail (Ernolaev), 1794  
Popov, Mikhail (Kozmin), 1796  
Popov, Nikolai (Stefanov), 1847  
Popov, Pavel (Petr), 1867-1870  
Popov, Petr (Ignatiev), 1895-1908  
Popov, Sergei, 1896-1903  
Popov, Stefan (Konstantinov), 1837-1853 (2 folders)  
Popov, Stepan (sext) 1847-1853 |
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Popov, Timofei (Ivanov), 1858-1864  
(2 folders) |
|           | Popov, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1852 |
|           | Popov, Valili (Vasiliev), 1906 |
|           | Popov, Victor, 1893-1897 |
| **BOX B27 REEL 25** | Pravoverov, Ignatiei (Ignatiev), 1835-1851  
(5 folders) |
|           | Pravovrov, Ivan (Ignatiev), 1845-1850 |
|           | Prelovskii, Grigorii (Pavlov), 1863-1865 |
|           | Prelovskii, Ioann (Iakovlev), 1839-1851  
(2 folders) |
|           | Prelovskii, Nikolai, 1836-1839  
(2 folders) |
|           | Prelovskii, Nikolai (Petrov), 1838-1852  
(3 folders) |
|           | Prelovskii, Petr (Ioannov), 1847-1852 |
|           | Protopopov, Daniil, 1807 |
|           | Protopopov, Evsevii (Vasiliev), 1834-1853 |
|           | Protopopov, Mikhail (Evseiev), 1838-1842 |
|           | Protopopov, Sergei (Evseiev), 1841-1850 |
|           | Prozorov, Grigorii, 1923-1928 |
|           | Ptitsyn, Nikifor, 1884-1885 |
|           | Pustynskii, Innokenti (Aleksandr Dimitriev), 1893-1908 |
| **BOX B28 REEL 25-26** | Renskii, Nikolai (Pavlov), 1887-1902  
(2 folders) |
|           | Repin, Mikhail (Aleksandrov), 1846-1853 |
|           | Repin, Sergei (monk), 1927 |
|           | Rozhdestvenskii, Platon, 1914 |
|           | Rubinskii, Vasilii, 1902-1904 |
|           | Ryktorov, Iakov (Savvov), also Grigorii Gusev, 1864-1867Rysev, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1827-1911  
(5 folders) |
|           | Salamatov, Georgii (Davidov), 1863-1868 |
|           | Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1841-1878  
(7 folders) |
| **BOX B29 REEL 26-27** | Salamatov, Mikhail, 1864-1868 |
|           | Salamatov, Moisei (Lavrentiev), 1850-1894  
(10 folders) |
|           | Samoilovich, Serafim (Simeon Nikolaev), (monk), 1902-1908 |
|           | Serebrennikov, Vladimir, 1848-1849 |
|           | Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1841-1877  
(5 folders) |
|           | Shabanov, Stefan, 1926-1929 |
|           | Shadura, Pavel (Aleksandrov), 1900-1913 |
| **BOX B30 REEL 27** | Shaiaishnikov, Innokenti (Kassianov), (Aleut translator), 1844-1908  
(9 folders) |
<p>|           | Shaiaishnikov, Ioann/Ivan (Innokentiev), 1887-1888 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX B31</td>
<td>REEL 27-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shchapov, Karp, 1796-1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shergin, Ioann (Afanasiev), 1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Innokentii (Vasiliev), 1883-1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Mikhail (Vasiliev), 1835-1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Spiridon (Alekseev), 1842-1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Varsonofii (Alekseev), 1837-1843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii (Dmitriev), 1836-1886</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1859-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 folders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX B32 | REEL 28-29 |
| Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1878-1900 |
| 3 folders |
| Shmakov, Vasilii, 1875 |
| Shmaltz, Gerasim (monk), 1917-1928 |
| Simionov, Evsevii, 1782 |
| Sinaev, Semen, 1854 |
| Sipiagin, Dimitrii (Nikolaev), 1886-1894 |
| Sivtsov, Leontii (Ivanov), 1893-1915 |
| Sizoi, Andrei (Perov), 1838-1866 |
| 3 folders |
| Sizoi, Vasilii (Ivanov), 1836-1858 |
| Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov), 1823-1847 *See also Container B41, same heading* |
| 4 folders |
| Snovidov, Andrei (Ivanov), 1839-1850 |
| Snovidov, Ivan (Andreev), 1822-1846 |

<p>| BOX B33 | REEL 29-30 |
| Snovidov, Petr (seminary student), 1848 |
| Snovidov, Petr (Ivanov), 1835-1849 |
| 2 folders |
| Snovidov, Semen, 1835-1843 |
| Sobolev, Ioann (Alekseev), 1878-1910 |
| 5 folders |
| Sokolov, Aleksii (Petrov), 1815-1866 <em>See also Container B41, same heading</em> |
| 6 folders |
| Sokolov, Kharlampii (Semenov), 1879-1928 |
| Sokolov, Petr |
| 1787-1800 |
| 6 folders |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX B34 REEL 30-31 | 1801-1811  
(5 folders)  
Sokolov, Semen (Fedorov), 1847-1900  
(2 folders)  
Sokolov, Sergius (student, Moscow seminary), 1893-1894  
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (Vasilii), 1887-1895  
(4 folders)  
Sorokovikov, Ivan (Stepanov), 1861-1864  
Sorokovikov, Nikolai (Stepanov), 1863-1891  
Sorokovikov, Stepan, 1844-1866  
Stavitskii, Filipp, 1912-1917  
Stepanov, Nikolai, 1898-1910  
Stroin, Mikhail, 1895  
Sukhanov, Dimitrii, 1842-1843  
Terentiev, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1837-1856  
(2 folders)  
Tiapkin, Zakhar, 1849-1857 |
| BOX B35 REEL 31 | Timchenko, Ptolomei (monk), 1898-1906  
Tiutiakov, Mikhail, 1910  
Tiutiukov, Georgii, 1780-1781  
Toth, Alesksei, 1892-[1900]  
Toth, Victor, 1893  
Trapeznikov, Kuzma (Grigoriev), 1841-1853  
Tretiakov, Nikolai, 1910  
Triantifilides, Feoklit (monk), 1895-1900  
Trifonov, Innokentii (Ivanov), 1844-1847  
Trifonov, Vasilii, 1762-1775  
Tseleritskii, Herman (monk), 1879-1881  
Tsvetkov, Aleksandr, 1893-1895  
Tyzhnov, Ilia (Ivanov), 1840-1850  
(4 folders) |
| BOX B36 REEL 31-32 | Uftiuzhaninov, Aleksei (Vasiliev), 1772-1788  
(4 folders)  
Uspenskii, Feofil (Iakovlev), 1852-1877  
(3 folders)  
Vakulskii, Aminfilkhii, 1900-1928  
Varkhol, Grigori, 1906  
Vasiliev, Antonii (monk), 1904  
Vasiliev, Nikolai (Vasilievich), 1893-1915 |
| BOX B37 REEL 32 | Vechtomov, Vladimir (Nikolaev), 1877-1890  
(2 folders)  
Vedeneev, Mefodii (Mikhail Efremov) (monk), 1898-1906  
Veniaminov, Gavriil (Ivanov), 1849-1864  
(2 folders)  
Veniaminov, Ioann (Ivan Evsevievich Popov), 1826-1903  
(9 folders) |
Veniaminov, Stefan (Evseiev) (Popov), 1840-1852
(2 folders)

Vereschagin, Afanasii, 1837-1841
Vereschagin, Fedor (Fedorov), 1802-1856
(5 folders)
Vereschagin, Gavriil (Fedorov), 1844-1858
Vereschagin, Ioakim (Fedorov), 1842
Vereschagin, Ioakim (Romanov), 1801-1834
(2 folders)
Vereschagin, Ioan/Ivan (Fedorov), 1834-1852
(5 folders)
Vereschagin, Irinarkh (Ivanov), 1843-1847
Vereschagin, Ivan, (sexton) 1843-1851
(2 folders)
Vereschagin, Ivan (Iosiopov), also Anna Vereschagin, 1842
Vereschagin, Nikifor (elder), 1837-1839
Vereschagin, Nikolai, 1848
Vereschagin, Petr, 1801-1805
Vereschagin, Roman, 1792-1800
(3 folders)

Vereschagin, Vasilii (sexton), 1850
Vereschagin, Vasilii (Afanasiev), 1837-1845
Vereschagin, Vlasii (Fedorov), 1848-1857
Vereschagin, Zakhar (Fedorov), 1836-1839
Vinogradov, Ioann (Iliin), 1897-1898
Vinokourov, Aleksei, 1847
Vinokourov, Efim (the epileptic), 1791
Vinokourov, Georgii, 1852-1860
Vorontosov, Fedor, 1922
Voskresenskii, Aleksandr (Ivanov), (Bishop Nestor Zass), 1879-1882
Vreta, Amvrosii, 1891-1899
Vykhodtsev, Pavel, also Andrei Batuev, 1844
Winters, Frumentii W., 1885-1897
Zaichenko, Pavel (Petrov), 1892-1913
Zamiakin, Mikhail (Semenov), 1849-1851
Zapechenko, Fedor, 1899
Zarin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1826-1829
Zarudenko, Konstantin, 1841-1842
Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1878-1883
(6 folders)

Zass, Nestor (Nikolai Pavlovich), 1881-1908
(3 folders)
Zheltonoga, Ioann, 1915-1923
Zhukov, Ivan also Ivan Churkin, 1778-1779
Ziorov, Nikolai (Mikhail Zakharovich), 1891-1898
(2 folders)
Zotikov, Ilia (Ioannov), 1895-1898
Clergy Dossier, 1762-1929

Container | Contents
--- | ---
BOX B41 REEL 36 | Supplemental file
Bagriantsev, Petr, 1837-1838
(2 folders)
Chernykh, Aleksei, 1800
Chernykh, Aleksei (Nikitov), 1835
Chernykh, Ivan (Leontiev), 1834
Chernykh, Nikita (of Milkovskoe), 1836-1838
Erzhenin, Aleksei, 1829-1836
Golovin-Shalabahov, Grigorii, 1838-1840
Gromov, Prokopii, 1935-1941
Kollegov, Mikhail (Grigoriev), 1840-1842
Pravoverov, Ignatii (Ignatiev)
Snovidov, Aleksandr (Ioannov)
Sokolov, Aleksei (Petrov)

BOX C1-C3 REEL 37-39 | Transitions, 1835-1911
Transitions of the Scriptures, other religious writings, dictionaries, and primers.
Arranged generally by language with many area references.

BOX C1 REEL 37 | Aleut, circa 1872
Shaiaishnikov, Innokentii
*The Acts of the Apostles*
*Gospel of St. Matthew* (2 variations)
*Gospel of St. Mark* (2 variations)
*Gospel of St. Luke*
*Gospel of St. John*

BOX C2 REEL 38 | *Gospel of St. Luke*
Primer and prayer book (2 variations)

Aleut, Atka, 1861
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov)
*Gospels of St. Mark, Luke, and John*
Primer and prayer book, circa 1861
Abbreviated catechism, 1862

Aleut, Eastern, circa 1890
“Antiphon” (title)

Aleut, Fox Islands, circa 1835-1843
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov/Georgiev)
Dictionary

Aleut, St. Paul Island, 1872
Prayer

Aleut, Unalaska, 1911
“Akatakulin” (title)

Kodiak-Aleut, prior to 1867
Larinov, Konstantin (Andreev)
Introduction to Kodiak-Aleut written in Russian
Primer and prayer book
Kuskokwim, 1887
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov) of Nushagak
“From the Old Testament” (title)

**BOX C3 REEL 38-39**

Tlingit, Indian, 1896
[Kamenskii, Anatolii]
Brotherhood regulations
Tlingit, Indian, 1859
Nadezhdin, Ivan (Ivanov)
*Gospel of St. Matthew*
Yukon-Kuskokwim, circa 1880-1890
Belkov, Zakharii
Dictionary, circa 1880-1890
Prayers, circa 1880
(2 folders)
Belkov, Zakharii, and Ioann (Efimov) Orlov
Prayer book, 1881
Orlov, Ioann (Efimov)
Easter, Christmas–liturgy prayers, 1887
Prayers, circa 1885

**BOX D1-D515 REEL 40-323**

**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

Diocese and parish records (including some secular papers) consisting of correspondence, notices, inventories, certifications, cables and telegrams, reports, journals, government forms, bills and receipts, ledgers, lists and inventories, charts and sketches, and printed matter.

Arranged by twenty geographic areas following the west to east expansion and development of the church and by parishes within these areas. Under the parishes, the arrangement is by function and chronologically therein. See *List of Geographic Areas* and *List of Parish Functions*.

**BOX D1-D26 REEL 40-56**

**Siberia, 1733-1910**

**BOX D1 REEL 40**

Aian

Buildings–property
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1843-1846
Clergy–appointments
Chernykh, Nikolai (*starosta*), 1851-1854
Communications
Mail sent, 1863
Diocese administration
Church regalia from Sitka, 1846
Education–school records, 1848-1853
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1847-1853
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1856
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1847-1853
White laced ledgers
Inventories
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1847
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Virgin Mary of Kazan Church, 1846-1856
(7 folders)
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1848-1851
Popechitelstvo records
Sent to Sitka, 1853
Reports/records
Petelin, Ilia, 1853
Reports/ ukaz
Tsar family, 1847-1853
Anadyr and Amur
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1849-1857
Amur
Diocese administration
Establishment of parishes, 1856
Transfer of office, 1866
Financial reports
Mariinskii Post, Nikolaevsk Post, frigate Aurora, 1856-1857
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1857
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Mariinskii Post—Assumption Church, 1856
St. Nicholas Church, 1856
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1857
Vital statistics
Separate reports, 1855-1856

BOX D2 REEL 40-41

Anadyr
Conversion reports
Chukchi Mission, 1843
Diocese administration
Chukchi Mission, 1843-1844
Education—school records, 1846-1848
Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1841
White laced ledgers, 1854-1856
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Nicholas Chapel and St. Innokentii Chapel, 1848-1851
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1853

Blagoveshchensk
Popechitelstvo management
Chernov, Nikolai, 1867
New office, 1862-1863
Popechitelstvo records, 1866-1868

Bolsheretsk
Buildings–property
Assumption Church, 1733-1847
(3 folders)
Building a wooden church, 1832-1838

Buildings–property
Ikonostas and five pounds of silver, 1837-1940
Repairs on the churches, 1829

Cases
Florov, Petr, horse beating, 1787-1788
Onokhov, Petr, (merchant), payment to, 1782-1789
Popov, Kiril's wife, Stepanida, loose behavior as reported by Nikiforov, Stepan, 1789
Tomskaia, Marina, infanticide, 1837-1841

Clergy–appointments
Zaev, Petr (Starosta), 1840

Education–school records, 1840-1850

Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843
Underlivered goods to the Kamchatka churches, 1805-1809

Parish records
Parishioners, list of, 1836
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Assumption Church, [1835]-1851
(3 folders)
Parish records unconfessed list
Explanations, 1840

Chukotka Peninsula
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1910

Dranka
Buildings–property
St. Innocent Church, 1847-1852

Clergy–appointments
Gutorov, Pavel (starosta) and Kirisov, Andrei (starosta), 1847-1850

Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

BOX D3 REEL 41
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D4 REEL 42</td>
<td>Salary–pensions, 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Altar cloth, etc., 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Innocent Church, 1834-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Innocent Church, 1843-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Lev, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dranka and Lesnovski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disposition of funds, 1833-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gizhiga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saviour Church, 1843-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bragina, Mavra, penance, 1849-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pobezhkenko, Iov, (serf), 1848-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baranov, Petr Andreevich (starosta), 1843-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bragin, Prokopii (starosta), 1843-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starostas, 1846-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Employment opportunities, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protopopov, Daniil, request for a riza for Virgin Mary icon, 1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record of accounts, request for, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1844-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1841-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Accounts requested, 1858-1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audit of books, 1849-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audited accounts, 1843-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Book funds, 1835-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1843-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Payments, 1849-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books, altar cloth, etc., 1849-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White-laced ledgers, etc., 1849-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Savior Church, 1836-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D5 REEL 42</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846
Reports/records
  Smallpox vaccinations, 1838-1844
Reports/ ukaz, 1847
Vital statistics
  Partial sheets, 1839-[1943]
  Separate report, 1841
Gizhiga and Anadyr
  Financial reports
    Overall accounts, 1842-1852
  Parish records notifications
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1843-1853
Iakutsk
  Cases
    Iarkov, Egor, and Popov, Mikhail, delivery of alcohol, leaking flasks, 1847-1851
  Death certification
    Osipov, Maria, 1847
  Diocese administration
    Kamchatka Diocese, 1852-1855
    Records of, 1840
  Financial reports
    Various transactions, 1854-1867
  Instructions ecclesiastical
    Disposition of clergymen's possessions, 1857
  Parish notifications
    Acknowledgments, announcements, 1839
  Popechitelsvo management
    Opening of office in Iakutsk, 1853-1854
Iamsk
  Buildings–property
    Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 See Oversize
    New church, 1837-1840
    1837-1839
    1839-1840
  Clergy–appointments
    Starostas, 1840-1843
  Education–school records, 1847-1853
  Financial contributions
    Furs, 1846
  Financial reports
    Overall accounts, 1844-1852
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Annunciation Church, 1845-1852
    (7 folders)
Ichinsk
  Baptism certification
Snovidov, Ksenofont (Petrov), 1836-1837

Buildings–property
Destruction by fire of the church, 1809-1815
New wooden church, 1830-1838

Cases
Antonov, Aleksei (village manager), 1837-1842
Gladkii, Vasilii (Andreev) debt to Berezin, Pavel (Alekseev), 1824-1825
Speshnev, Stefan, 1785

Education–school records, 1847-1853

Financial reports
Income, 1837-1841
Overall accounts, 1842-1852

Financial supplies
Altar cloth, etc., 1843

BOX D7 REEL 43-44
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Ascension Church, 1833-1851
(2 folders)
Resurrection Church, [1840]-51
(13 folders)
Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1841 See Container D515, same heading

Irkutsk

Cases
Kosolapov, Andrei, and Kuzovkin, Artamon, runaway thieves, 1797
Prasolov, Fedorov, homicide, 1839-1841
Ryshchkov, Ivan (Ivanov), indebtedness, 1758-1784
Volkov, Zakhar, incest, 1851-1852

Clergy–miscellaneous
Illegible, 1788

Diocese administration
Bagriantskii, Veniamin (bishop), 1797-1801
Census of Siberian parishes (Orthodox parishioners), 1831
Clergy transportation, 1796
Exemption of payment of supplies, transportation charges, and interest from the clergy, 1837-1839
New clergy ordained, 1801

BOX D8 REEL 44
Over-Procurator Mescherskii, P.S., 1828-1838
(6 folders)
Records of Okhotsk, 1841
Records received, 1823-1825
Records, request for, 1838

BOX D9 REEL 44-45
Supplies, especially wine, delivery to the 22 parishes in the Irkutsk and Kamchatak area, 1834-1839

Education books
From Moscow, 1840-1844

Education management
Seminary finances, 1837-1840
Education–students
   Death announcements, 1836-1837
   Those who became clergyman since 1820, 1836-1837
   Vinokourov, Georgii, et. al., 1842-1844

Financial reports
   Audit accounts; transmitted funds, 1842-1843
   Inquiry, 1858
   Kamchatka parishes, 1782-1791
      (2 folders)
   Sent to Sitka, 1853
   Siberian parishes, 1839-1846
      (2 folders)

Financial supplies
   Church regalia, 1830-1831
   Delivery of ointment in special vessel, 1836
   Silver and pearls from Bolsheretsk and Nizh.-Kamchatsk, 1843-1844

Inventories
   Tinilsk Nativity Church, 1778-1749

Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1836-1840
      (2 folders)
   Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1836-1840
   Lists of, 1836

Popechitelstvo management
   Collection sheets distribution, 1837-1838

Popechitelstvo records
   Income and expenses, 1830
   Record journal
      Law regarding marriage, 1781
   Reports/records
      Smallpox vaccination, 1846-1847
      Various parishes, 1840-1844

Kliuchevskoe
   Education–school records, 1841-1850
   Financial reports
      Overall accounts, 1842-1852
   Financial supplies
      Altar cloths, etc., 1843

BOX D10 REEL 45-46
   Parish records, church/clergy registers
      Holy Trinity Church; St. Nicholas Chapel at Anadyr; Savior Church at Gizhiga, 1830-1847
      Holy Trinity Church, 1841-1851
   Reports/records
      Kollegov, Mikhail, 1802

Lesnovski
   Buildings–property
      St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1846
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D11 REEL 46 | Parish records notifications  
| | Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846 |
| | Reports/records |
| | Idols, 1841 |
| Lesnovski and Kliuchevskoe | Clergy–appointments |
| | Starostas, 1840-1850 |
| Malkinskaia Bolnitsa | Buildings–property |
| | Erection of a church, 1826-1840 |
| | St. Mary's Church, 1840-1845 |
| | Diocese administration |
| | Orders, management, 1840 |
| Education–school records, 1842-1843 | Financial reports |
| | Overall accounts, 1842-1844 |
| | Salary funds, 1848-1852 |
| | Parish records, church/clergy registers |
| | St. Mary's Church, 1839-1844 |
| Milkovskoe | Buildings–property |
| | Epiphany Church, 1848-1853 |
| | New wooden church, 1835-1840 |
| Clergy–appointments | Pinegin, Ivan (starosta), 1840 |
| | Starostas, 1834-[40] |
| Education–school records, 1840-1852 | Financial contributions |
| | Shchapinskii, Ostrozhok (furnishings for the chapel), 1846-1847 |
| Financial reports | Parish records, church/clergy registers |
| | Overall accounts, 1842-1852 |
| Epiphany Church | 1832]-1848 |
| | (6 folders) |
| BOX D12 REEL 46-47 | Parish records, church/clergy registers |
| | 1839-1851 |
| | (13 folders) |
Nizh.-Kamchatsk
Buildings–property
  Bell tower, 1842-1845
  Icons for inconastas lost at sea, 1799
  Moving the church to another location, 1824
Cases
  Panov, police captain, maintaining a mistress, 1797
  Sukhaninskii, Pavel, debt to the Assumption Church, 1777-1802
Diocese administration
  Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797 See Container D515, same heading
  Membership for tax purposes, 1789 See Container D515, same heading
Education–school records, 1841-1850
Financial reports
  Overall accounts, 1842-1852
Financial supplies
  Altar cloth, etc., 1843
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Assumption Church
    1840-[47]
    (16 folders)
BOX D13 REEL 47
  1848-1851 (4 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1848
Okhotsk
Baptism certification
  Brodnikov, Ilia, 1837
  Golovnin, Elizaveta, and Vasiliev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich (captain), 1841
  Pshenitsyn, Victor (Alekseev), 1839-1840
Buildings–property
  New church building, 1798-1817
    (2 folders)
  New church in Okhotsk on the Iudoma River, 1815
  Shilov, Ivan, 1836-1837
  Transfiguration Church, 1816-1830
    (2 folders)
BOX D14 REEL 47-48
  Transfiguration Church repairs, 1840
Cases
  Dementiev, Aleksei, bigamy, 1835-1836
  Kollegov, Ilia, indebtedness to Kornakov, Paraskeva, 1839-1840
  Maltsov, Konstantin, and Danilova, Paraskeva, 1843-1844
  Nepomniashchaia, Iuliana; Stepanov, Ivan, and Petrov, Ivan, 1848-1851
  Reshetnikov, Stefan, homicide, 1842-1846
  Shelekhov, Grigorii, debt to the Transfiguration Church, 1795
  Siberian native (Tungus) converts, 1777-1779
Clergy–appointments
  Nikiforov, Nikolai and Kollegov, Ilia, 1837
  Starostas, 1839-1852
Communications
Prelovskii, Ioann, 1845
Diocese administration
   Correspondence, etc., [1837]-1840
   Personnel changes, 1841
   Request to return church funds from civilian authorities, 1790-1791
Education books
   Request, 1787
Education--school records, 1847-1853
Financial collections
   Funeral tax, 1846-1850
Financial contributions
   Shilov, Ivan; Zavoiko, Iulia, etc., 1844-1849
Financial reports
   Clergy travel funds, 1849-1850
   Debts, 1851-1852
   Expenses, income, transmitted funds, 1852
   Okhotsk and Kamchatka budget; various parishes, 1841-1852
   Okhotsk area parishes, 1841-1851
   Overall accounts, 1841-1853
BOX D15 REEL 48-49
   Request for payment, Transfiguration Church, 1843
   Various transactions, 1850-1852
Financial supplies
   Bells and tobacco, 1845
   Books, altar cloths, etc., 1843-1845
   White laced ledgers, 1843-1851
   Wine, 1792
Instructions ecclesiastical
   Tsar family (prayers), 1845-1848
Matrimony--divorce
   Fadeev, Ivan (Kozmin) and Fadeev, Akilina (Fedorova), 1781-1783
   Migalkin, Andrian, and his wife Aleksandra, 1840-1841
Matrimony petitions/investigations
   Various individuals, 1802
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Transfiguration Church, 1833-1852
      (19 folders)
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1844
   Lists of, 1846-1850
Parish records unconfessed
   Regulations: punishments, 1842-1844
Reports/records
   Bagriantsev, Petr, 1828-1829
Reports/ ukaz, 1847-1851
Vital statistics
   Fragmentary, [1844]
Okhotsk and Kamchatka
Financial reports
Debts; bonus payment, 1843

Petropavlovsk
Baptism certification
Dunaek, Kirik, 1837
Golenishchev, Arkadii (son Nikolai), 1837
Simrnov, Lev, and Chudinov, Evdokia, 1854

Baptism regulations
Civilian vital statistics, 1842-1843

BOX D16 REEL 49
Buildings–property
Addition to the church made by Golenishchev, Arkadii (Vasiliev), 1829-1833
Chapel construction: in remote areas; instructions; drawings, 1843-1847
Clergy dwellings, 1834-1856
(3 folders)
Correspondence, 1828-1838
New chapels, 1850-1853
New church building, 1815-1827
Request for a list of church property, 1840
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1837-1839
Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral repairs, 1836-1839

BOX D17 REEL 49-50
Cases
Komkin (seaman)–rape of daughter Agrafena, 1847
Shakhov, Iakov (Ivanovich), Governor of Kamchatka, 1835-1852
Usov, Avksentii, Ivanov, Nadezhda Illicit affair, cruel punishments, 1847

Clergy–appointments
Applications, 1794-1836
(5 folders)
Blagonravov, Veniaminin (bishop), 1868
Bushuev, Ivan (starosta), 1844-1850
Deacon (second) for the cathedral, 1844
Lower rank clergymen (transfers), 1839-1849

BOX D18 REEL 50
Sakharov, Mikhail (starosta), 1840-1844
Starostas for diocese, 1836-1841
Student applicants, 1842
Zhilin, Grigorii, released from duties, 1837-1839

Clergy-miscellaneous
Chernykh, I., Ponomarev, A., and Trapeznikov, K., 1840-1853
Pensions, 1850-1857
Starostas (medals), 1845-1850
Starostas, rewards for, 1840

Clergy regulations
Relief from taxes (iasak), 1844-1851

Conversion reports
Fletcher, William (Vasilii) and Varrin, David, 1836-1837
Pagan (iasak paying people and Protestants), 1837
Diocese administration
  Church consecration in Kamchatka, 1844-1845
  Church provisions, 1802
  Clergy transportation, 1836-1837
  [Correspondence], [1834]
  Ecclesiastical consistory, announcement from 1816 See Container D515, same heading
  Kamchatka clergy children, 1843
  Over-procurator’s request for records, 1836
  Parish divisions, 1843-1851
  Personnel request, 1837-1840
  Record keeping, 1835
  Records, ukases, list of, 1840-1846
  Recruitment of youth for church service, 1825-1826
  Regulations, request for (Gromov, Prokopii), 1836-1837
  Release of information, request, 1842
  Report to Irkutsk, 1826
  Smallpox records requested, 1837
  Unauthorized (by police) moves of clergyman, 1836-1837
Education books
  Books in foreign languages, 1836-1838
  “Christian Reader,” 1836
  Code of Russia, 1837-1839
  Correspondence; costs, 1839-1840
  Lists; prices, 1840
  Request, 1841
  Russian law books, building instructions, 1845-1852
Education management
  Remuneration for teachers; general instructions, 1840-1850
  School, need of, 1835
  Schools in Kamchatka, 1840-1843
Education personnel
  Correspondence, 1834-1836
Education–school records, 1842-1853
Financial collections
  Funeral tax in Siberian parishes (list of churches), 1846-1853
Financial contributions
  Accoutrement for Veniaminov, 1846-1849
  Dominis, John (U.S. citizen), 1838
  Furs from Dranka, Lesnovski, 1842-1843
  Glagolevskii, Serafim (Metropolitan of Novgorod), 1845-1868
  Various individuals, 1840-1848
Financial reports
  Clergy
    Allowances, 1836
    Request for funds, 1837
    Salary for diocese, 1771-1797
Salary for Nikiforov, Stefan, and Loginov [?], 1789-1798
Salary increase, 1836-1837
Salary increase, request for, 1836-1837
Salary-pensions, 1826
Funds
   Not subject to government audit, 1846-1851
   Returned to clergyman, 1842-1843
   Withheld by the Kamchatka Treasury, 1835

**BOX D20 REEL 51-52**
Income and expenses, 1781-1854
   (5 folders)
   Petropavlovsk Cathedral, overall accounts, 1845-1852
   Printing account, 1839-1841
   Siberian churches, combined accounts, 1846-1849
   Siberian parishes, 1840-1857
      (9 folders)
   Siberian parishes, clergy salary, 1841-1849
   Siberian parishes overall accounts, 1842-1852

**BOX D21 REEL 52**
Various transactions
Financial supplies
   Altar icons, 1840-1842
   Bells, church regalia, etc., 1836-1850
   Boat sunk, supplies not received, 1799
   Food; papers, 1789-1790
   Ledgers, 1834-1845
   New icons for the cathedral, 1843
   Received and not received, 1836-1839
   Shipment of office materials, books to Kamchatka, 1841
   Shipwreck-Adrian Nikiforov’s Ciborium, 1843-1844
Instructions ecclesiastical
   Meat-eating regulations, 1855
Matrimony illegitimacy
   Fletcher, William, and Vereshchagin, Virginia, 1837-1839
Matrimony regulations
   Various matters, 1834-1840
   Women over 25 to marry without parental permission, 1839
Parish records
   Moskalev, Sergei, from Shumshu, 1862-1863
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral
      [1830s]-1834
      (5 folders)

**BOX D22 REEL 52-53**
1835-1851
   (17 folders)
Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1793-1856
   Irkutsk Consistory, from, 1796-1840
Lists of, 1835-1848
   (2 folders)

**BOX D23 REEL 53-54**
Sitka Diocese to Kamchatka Diocese, 1844-1846
Parish records unconfessed list, 1842-1848
Popechitelstvo management
   Inquiry about money sent to Irkutsk, 1836-1837
   Opening of Kamchatka office, 1842
Popechitelstvo records
   Accounts/reports, Siberian parishes, 1842-1853
Reports general
   Various matters, 1795-1853
Reports/records
   Condition of the diocese, improvement of, 1823
   Incoming papers from Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841
   Machin (captain)–shipment of wife's body to Kronstadt, 1851
   Transactions, list of, 1842-1852
Reports/ ukaz
   1841-1844
   Tsar family, 1842-1852
Travel reports
   Nikiforov, Nikifov, 1824
Vital statistics
   And parish records, notifications, 1835-1838
   Siberian parishes, 1841-1848
Petropavlovsk and Dranka, Nizh.-Kamchatks and Bolsheretsk
Education management
   Teacher's remuneration, 1843-1852
Petropavlovsk and Irkutsh
Financial reports
   Disposition of unused funds in Siberian parishes, 1843-1844

**BOX D24 REEL 54-55**
Petropavlovsk and Okhotsk
Diocese administration
   Siberian parish and clergy regulations, 1841
Financial reports
   Audit of account books requested, 1841-1844
Tauysk
Buildings–property
   New church (also a chapel in Iamsk), 1838-1840
   Protection Church, 1843-1854
Clergy–appointments
   Krymskii, Login Maksimov (starosta), 1843-1852
   Vinokourov, Petr, 1839-1840
Education school records, 1843-1852
Financial collections
   Funeral tax, 1847
Financial reports
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audit of account books, 1843-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church funds, 1841-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1840-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td>Bells, altar cloth, etc., 1843-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White laced ledgers, 1849-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td>Also contributions, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Protection Church, 1839-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1849-1850</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Punishments, 1842-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tigil</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bell tower repairs, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New wooden church, plan included, 1803-1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Voroshilov, Irina (Ivanov) (widow of Afanasii) and her daughter’s scandalous behavior, 1835-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D25 REEL 55</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bazhenov, Dimitrii, and Voroshilov, Pavel (starosta), 1843-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–school records, 1842-1845</td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1842-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td>Trade for a ciborium, 1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
<td>Nativity Church, [1830s]-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
<td>Separate report, 1839-1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Udskoe</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy house, 1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church, 1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1846-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>Markov, Mikhail, and Maragaev, Amos Peter, throat cutting, 1847-1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–school records, 1848-1853</td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funeral tax, 1846-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
<td>Novgorodov, Ioann, and Iarkov, Egor, 1847-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td>Clergy salaries, etc., 1850-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds for the St. Nicholas Church regalia, 1847-1852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BOX D26 REEL 55-56

**Overall accounts, 1847-1852**  
Financial supplies  
- Books, altar cloth, etc., 1847-1854  
- White laced ledgers, 1847-1854  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
  - St. Nicholas Church, 1845-1853  
    (9 folders)  
Parish records notifications, 1847-1854  
  - Acknowledgments, announcements, 1847-1854  
    (Lists of, 1849-1851)  
Parish records unconfessed lists, 1847-1849  
Reports/records  
  - Popov, Mikhail, 1847-1848  
  - Reports/ ukaz, 1852-1854  
Travel reports  
  - Popov, Mikhail, and Loginov, Nikolai, 1848-1852  
Verkh.-Kamchatsk  
Buildings–property  
  - Epiphany Church, 1803-1819  
Unknown and fragments  
  (3 folders)

### BOX D27 REEL 56

#### Kurile Islands, 1792-1868

**Buildings–property**  
- Forseman, Ivan, and Govorov, Stefan, 1842-1853  
Diocese administration  
  - New parish, 1838-1850  
  - Orders–dispatch of a priest, 1865  
  - Toens–explanation and transportation, 1792-1795  
Financial collections  
  - Funeral tax, 1868  
Financial contributions  
  - By the parishioners of Shumshu Island for a chapel, 1862-1866  
  - Church services, 1844-1845  
Financial reports  
  - Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1868  
  - Forseman, Ivan, 1846-1853  
  - Overall accounts, 1846-1868  
  - Various transactions, 1844-1868  
Financial supplies  
  - Shipped from Sitka, 1844-1845  
Inventories  
  - Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868  
    (2 folders)  
  - Parish records confessional list, 1842-1859  
    (10 folders)
Reports/records
Moskalev, Sergei (manager), 1866-1867
Travel journal
Omoforovskii, Nikita, 1849
Shabalin, Vasiliy, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
Census, 1848
Separate reports, 1845-1865
(11 folders)

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  **Bering Island, 1842-1868**

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Clergy–appointments
Ivanov, Ivan (starosta) and Volokitin, Fedor (starosta), 1864-1865

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1866-1867

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1867
Various transactions, 1847-1848

Financial supplies
Bells, books, and icons, etc., 1852-1865

Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1845-1868
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1864-1868

Vital statistics
Separate report, 1862-1865
(2 folders)

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  **Bering and Miednyi Islands**

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov, 1843

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  **Miednyi Island, 1842-1868**

BOX D28 REEL 56-57  Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1867-1868

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1862-1867
Overall accounts, 1842-1868
Transfer of funds, 1867-1868

Financial supplies
Bells, church regalia, etc., 1847-1866

Inventories
Transfiguration Chapel, 1846-1867

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  48
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1865-1868
Reports/records, 1867
Vital statistics
  Census, 1867-1868
  Separate report, 1867-1868
  (2 folders)

BOX D29-D33 REEL 57-59
Aleutian Islands, 1836-1915

BOX D29 REEL 57
Aleutian Islands
  Inventories
    Chapels, 1852-1865
  Vital statistics
    Separate reports, 1864-1884
    (3 folders)
Akun
  Inventories
    Assumption Chapel (cover pages only), 1878
Akun and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
  Financial reports, 1846-1868
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, etc., 1844-1865
Akutan
  Buildings–property
    St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1879-1880
  Education personnel
    Teacher's payment receipt, 1903
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, etc., 1888-1912
  Inventories
    St. Aleksandr Nevskii Chapel, 1897
Akutan and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia, etc., 1905-1906
Amlia
  Financial reports
    Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1866
    Overall accounts, 1841-1862
  Inventories
    Holy Cross Chapel, 1844-1867
  Parish records unconfessed list, 1841-1842
  Reports/records
    Khoroshev, Nikita, 1848
Amlia and . . . (various Aleutian Islands)
  Financial reports
Overall accounts, 1846-1862

Attu
Buildings–property
  Assumption Chapel, request for new chapel, 1854
Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1866-1867
Financial contributions
  Icons from Monk Denasii, 1902
Financial reports
  Cash, candles, supplies, 1863-1867
  Overall accounts, 1842-1867

BOX D30 REEL 58

Financial supplies
  Bells, icons, books, fabrics, etc., 1849-1868
  Candles and paraphernalia, 1867
  Church regalia, etc., 1894-1895
Inventories
  Assumption Chapel, 1846-1908
  (2 folders)
Matrimonial
  Import of brides, 1855
Matrimony certification
  Aleuts, 1882
Parish records confessional list, 1871-1873
Parish records notifications
  Acknowledgments, announcements, 1868
Reports/records
  Delivery of vital statistics, 1865
Vital statistics
  Separate reports, 1871-1872
  (2 folders)
Attu and Unga
Financial contributions, 1860-1868
Borka
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, etc., 1888-1890
Inventories
  St. Nicholas Chapel, 1895-1906
Chernofski
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, etc., 1894-1911
Inventories
  Epiphany Chapel, 1908
Fox Islands
Education–school records, 1844
Kashega
Financial supplies
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church buildings; repairs, etc., 1859-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church land, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleut woman strangles own child, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D32 REEL 58-59</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kinozerov, Ilarion (starosta), 1849-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Starostas, 1849-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New chapels, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personnel, change of, 1895-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, for, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Books, list of [1892]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records, 1887-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sent to American school, 1902-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions, 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle sale, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle sale, 1849-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1904-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses (also supplies), 1888-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1903-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts, 1849-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1848-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1858-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instructions ecclesiastical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy, to, 1857-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Order to conform Orthodox Sunday with American Sunday, 1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D33 REEL 59</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1849-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel–books, etc., 1865 and 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimonial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sorokovikov, Ivan and Maria, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civilian marriages not conforming to Orthodox rules, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
King, George, to marry his uncle's wife's sister, Lukanin, Stefanida, 1896
Kinozerov, Filip and Vasilii, 1864
Peterson, Gust, 1895
Sorokovikov, Ivan, 1895
Twelve couples (list of names), 1867
Parish records
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Mary of Vladimir Chapel, 1805-1902
(3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
Aleksin, Evfimii, 1897
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1904
Reports/records
Condition of the parish, 1896-1903
Olgin, Nikolai (Aleksandrov), 1894-1896
Rysev, Nikolai, church services, school activities, 1903
Vital statistics; financial supplies-wine, 1893
Travel reports
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896
Vital statistics
Births and deaths, 1896
Separate report, 1859-1902
(2 folders)
Wosnesenski
Financial supplies
Church regalia, etc., 1849-1862
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1867, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Kurile Islands
Parish records confessional list, 1867
Travel reports, 1860-1868
Vital statistics
Separate report, 1850-1867
(3 folders)

BOX D34-D46 REEL

Akta Island, 1755-1899

59-66

BOX D34 REEL 59-60

Buildings–property
Church buildings; Nazan village; new church, 1878-1889
Church buildings; St. Nicholas Church; consecration, repairs, 1828-1864
Clergy–appointments
Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolaev (starosta), 1852
Starostas, 1896-1897
Clergy–miscellaneous
Rewards for assistants, 1896
Death certification, 1880-1884

Diocese administration
Centennial celebrations, 1894-1899
Church regalia returned from Unalaska, 1881
Clergy census, 1859
Illegible, 1869
Petition procedures, 1858
Priest, request for, 1868-1886
(2 folders)
Travel funds to Attu, 1897

Education books
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1825-1835
(2 folders)
Salamatov, Lavrentii, and others, request by, 1854-1857
Subscriptions; Aleut books, 1895-1899

Education management
Aleut language teachers and Aleut books, 1886
Native language interpreters, 1896
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1853
School reports, 1896-1898

BOX D35 REEL 60

Education—school records
Classroom journals, 1893-1898
(7 folders)
Grade report, 1894
Netsvetov, Iakov, and Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1843-1852

Financial collections
Funeral tax, etc., 1845-1868
Funeral tax, 1896-1897
Palestine Mission, 1864-1897
(2 folders)
Solicitations: erection of a monument in Russia, 1859

Financial contributions
For church and chapels, 1843-1847
For church in Nazan, 1883-1885
For a new church in Nushagak, 1897
From Bering Island, 1848
Gifts from Aleut parishioners, 1858-1864
Kriukov, Ksenia, 1896

BOX D36 REEL 60-61

Financial regulations
Candle sale income; financial parish reports, 1842
Fur contributions, 1882
Shishkin, Vasilii, to, on record keeping, 1895-1896

Financial reports
Candle sale, 1853-1897
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1868
Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D37 REEL 61 | Clergy salary, 1842-1866  
Income and expenses  
1840-1914 (4 folders)  
Overall accounts, 1841-1868  
Russian-American Company  
Income and expenses, 1831  
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1885-1898  
Various accounts, 1843-1903  
(2 folders) |

| BOX D38 REEL 61-62 | Financial supplies  
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, fabrics, provisions, 1842-1899  
(3 folders)  
Church regalia from Unalaska, 1842  
From Russian-American Company, 1848  
Incoming and outgoing, 1842-1897  
(2 folders)  
Prices not marked on books, etc., 1863  
Transfer of church regalia, reports, documents from Unalaska, 1881  
White laced ledgers, 1843-1872  
Wine, 1881-1893  
Instructions ecclesiastical  
Parish records, vital statistics, 1898  
record keeping, 1841  
Inventories  
Church regalia from Amlia Island moved to Nazan Bay on Atka Island, 1868  
Holy Cross Chapel at Nazan, Atka, 1873  
Russian-American Company  
St. Nicholas Church, 1831  
St. Nicholas Church (Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov), 1840  
St. Nicholas Church, 1842-1895  
(7 folders) |

| BOX D39 REEL 62-63 | St. Nicholas Church regalia kept at the Ascension Church in Unalaska, 1881  
Matrimonial  
Orthodox upbringing of children, 1898  
Matrimony petitions/investigations  
Aksenov, Aleksandr, 1843  
Artamonov, Ignatii, 1843  
Gavrilov, Aleksandr (Mikhailov), 1844  
Priests in charge: Netsvetov, Iakov, Salamatov, Lavrentii, and Shishkin, Vasilii V.,  
1840-1899 a few documents date 1755, 1762, 1769)  
Rosten, Gustav, and Srinine, Matrena, 1861-1864  
Matrimony regulations  
Difficulties with Aleut marriages, 1839  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. Nicholas Church |
1836-1860
(23 folders)

BOX D40 REEL 63
1861-1897
(7 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Nicholas Church
1893-1898
(6 folders)

BOX D41 REEL 63-64
1897-1899
Parish records confessional list
1830-1848
(20 folders)

BOX D42 REEL 64
1849-1875
(23 folders)

BOX D43 REEL 64
1876-1898
(13 folders)

BOX D44 REEL 64-65
Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1838-1898
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1844-1861
Parish records unconfessed list
Governors Kupreanov and Etholin, 1840-1842
Popechitelstvo collections
Funds sent to Sitka, 1842-1867
Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1848-1851
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1828-1844
Government ukases, list of, 1844-1859
Incoming papers, 1893-1895
Netsvetov, Iakov Egorov
Incoming papers, 1842-1854
Outgoing papers, 1829-1843

BOX D45 REEL 65-66
Outgoing papers, 1894-1898

Reports/records
Dobrovolskii, Petr, and Rysev, Nikolai, 1884-1885
Galaktionov, Ivan (reward), 1853-1854
Instructions received, 1853-1854
Shishkin, Vasilii (Vasiliev), 1894-1898
Smallpox inoculation, Salamatov, Lavrentii, 1863
Reports/ ukaz
Netsvetov, Iakov; Salamatov, Lavrentii; and Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1842-1868
Travel journal
Netsvetov, Iakov (Egorov), 1828-1842
Salamatov, Lavrentii (Semenov), 1858-1863
(3 folders)
Shabalin, Vasilii (Mikhailov), 1868-1870

BOX D46 REEL 66
Travel reports
Netsvetov, Iakov, 1843
Salamatov, Laventii (Semenov), 1846-1858

_Ukaz_
Tsar family, 1846-1897
(2 folders)

Vital statistics
St. Nicholas Church, 1857-1868
Separate reports, 1842-1897
(2 folders)

**BOX D47-D117 REEL 66-105**

**Unalaska Island, 1823-1937**

**BOX D47 REEL 66-67**
Baptism certification
Beiazykov, Natalia, 1833
Diakonov, Aleksandra, birth, 1870
Laymen performing baptism, 1841
Olgin, Maria, birth, 1900
Volkov, Elena, St. Paul Island parish, 1888

Baptism regulations
Use of Russian names; illegitimacy, 1898

Brotherhood
Contributions, 1878-1883
Cumulative, 1899-1913
Membership pins, 1900-1909
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1892
St. Panteleimon
Collections, 1898-1912
Meetings, 1898-1931
(6 folders)

**BOX D48 REEL 67**
Meetings, 1921-1926
Membership confirmation, 1900
Regulations, 1926
Reports, 1906-1907
Temperance Society, 1895-1915
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1870-1881
Bishop's house, 1892
Building for sale, 1892
Chapels in settlements of Chernofski, Kashega, Makushin, 1881-1882
Church buildings; repairs; new buildings; Ascension Church, 1825-1904
(3 folders)
Church land, 1885-1828
Cumulative, 1899-1916
House for sale, 1904
Regulations concerning church doors, 1864
Regulations for building and repairing, 1897-1983
School house, 1886-1904
Types of churches–plans, 1857
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
Building erected by, 1882
Residence, 1881

Cases
Alekseev, Nilolai, manager, Unalaska Office, and Dorofeeva (widow), illicit affair, 1844-1847
Dverniov, Filipp, death of, 1889
Kitvin, Stefan, shot by Petukhov, Andrei, 1895
Kriukov, Anna, confession, 1885
Peterson, Maria, burial of, 1897
Smirennikov, Spiridon, incest, daughter Iulia, 1839

Clergy–appointments
Arkhimanritov, Ivan (starosta), 1829
Balakshin, Filipp (starosta), 1848
Burdakovskii, Ruf (Vasiliev) (starosta), 1894
Creoles and Aleuts, use of, 1823-1833
Iachmenev, Aleksei (Mironov) (starosta), 1903
Kriukov, Stefan (Ivanov) (starosta), 1840-1842
Kutak, Nikita, 1908
Milovidov, Simeon Alfeev (starosta), 1878-1892
Pankov, Semen (starosta) and interpreter; Repin, Aleksandr; Kriukov, Stefan (starosta), 1831-1840
Pankov, Semen (starosta), removal of, 1834-1836
Shaiashnikov, K., and Burdukovskii, Ruf (starosta), 1857-1859
Sorokin, Semen (starosta), 1871
Starostas, 1894-1903
Vlasov, Emelian (starosta), 1826

Clergy–miscellaneous
Confession of the clergy, 1901
Pankov, Ivan (Gavrilov) (starosta and toen), reward for, 1848
Rewards and medals, 1852-1898
Transportation, etc., 1856-1868

Communications
List of, 1847-1908
Receipts, 1858-1929
(2 folders)

Conversion regulations
Over-Procurator Protassov, on conversion in the colonies, 1844
Record keeping, 1897

Conversion reports
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1909-1910
Young, Gee (Chinese), 1886

Death certification
Beziazykov, Iosif, from St. Paul Island, 1888
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Galishev, Isaai</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitzenhoff, Stephen</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mershenin, Maria Ivanova</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paranchin, Matvei</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapin, Nikolai</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapozhnikov, Vasili</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehagin, Feofan</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diocese administration**

- Alaska Commercial Company, 1891-1892
- Aleksandrov, Innokentii, 1837
- Altar cloth, transferred, 1915
- Clergy census, 1852-1859
- Clergy: rights and privileges; ukases, 1858-1895
- Decrees and information, 1833-1917
  - (2 folders)
- Description of the parish, request for, 1896

**Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878**

- Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840

**Diocese administration**

- Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
- Illegible, 1869
- Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
- Kedrovskii, Aleksandr
  - Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
    - (3 folders)
  - Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
    - (5 folders)
  - Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

**Diocese control transferred to St. Petersburg, May 27, 1877, 1878**

- Golovin, Grigorii, orders sent from Irkutsk, 1828-1840

**Diocese administration**

- Ikogmiut, Holy Cross Church, matrimony record book received in error, 1882
- Illegible, 1869
- Initial salary and travel funds for clergymen of the new diocese, 1842
- Kedrovskii, Aleksandr
  - Orders, parish management, 1895-1899
    - (3 folders)
  - Alaska Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1894-1904
    - (5 folders)
  - Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899-1907

**North American Ecclesiastical Office (San Francisco), 1900-1907**

- Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1904-1907
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898

**Management of other parishes from Unalaska, 1871-1877**

- Personnel, change of, 1834-1897
  - (4 folders)
- Policy concerning starosta, 1847, 1892
- Records and record keeping, 1837-1887
- Russian-American Company, transportation to Unga Island, 1851
- San Francisco Cathedral fire, 1889
- Shaishnikov, Vasili (Innokentiev) (toen), 1892
- Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
- Supply purchasing policy, 1889-1892
- Transportation difficulties, 1871
- Vechtomov, Vladimir – parish questionnaire, 1879
- Veniaminov’s management instructions, 1841
- Zass, Nestor (bishop) concerning icons, etc., sent from Unalaska, 1880
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) to Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1896
Education–books
Sale of books for benefit of popechitelstvo, 1844
School books, publications, 1835-1908
(2 folders)
Education–library
Inventory, 1894
Records, etc.
1894-1912
(6 folders)

Education management
Curriculum, 1892
Decrees, regulations, correspondence, 1844-1910
(2 folders)
English language: Swineford, Governor A. P., 1886-1888
Finances and supplies, 1893-1912
(3 folders)

Guselinkov, Mitrofan, opening of schools, 1893
Ioann Veniaminov School and St. Sergius Boys' Orphanage, 1892-1908
(5 folders)

Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, reports, 1896-1898
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896
Meetings, 1896-1912
(5 folders)

Novo-Arkhangelsk Seminary, 1844
Opening of school, Mar. 12, 1825, and registration (student list), 1825
Parish schools, government regulations, 1885
Report, 1890
School books and supplies, inventory of, 1898
School established by Russian-American Company, 1824-1838
School for girls, plans for, 1900
Student regulations, [1900]
Transfer of school from San Francisco, 1882
Visiting students, expenses for, and Ziorov, Nikolai, 1892

Education personnel
Jack, J. A. (non-Russian teacher), 1891
Kashevarov, Anna T., 1898
Krassov, Georgii, 1895-1898
Kriukov, Ivan, and Rastorguev, Daniil, 1902
Levitskii, Nikolai, 1907
Mainov, Vladimir, [1903]
Salary list, 1903
Samoilovich, Simeon, 1902
Sivtsov, Leontii, 1896
Skibinskii, Mikhail, 1899-1902
Tsikuris, Georgii, 1887-1890
Education–school records
  Christmas program, 1932
  Church service training, 1898-1901
  Classroom and list of students; supplies, 1878-1888
  Classroom exercises, 1896-1904
  Classroom journal, etc.
    1840-1859
    (2 folders)
BOX D57 REEL 72-73
    1878-1904
    (5 folders)
BOX D58 REEL 73
  1893-1896 (that for Aug. 1893-June 1894 also contains education inventories for years
    1902-1907)
    (5 folders)
BOX D59 REEL 74
  1895-1899
    (4 folders)
BOX D60 REEL 74-75
  1897-1900
    (3 folders)
BOX D61 REEL 75
  1899-1901
    (5 folders)
BOX D62 REEL 75
  1900-1904
    (6 folders)
BOX D63 REEL 75-76
  1903-1905
    (7 folders)
BOX D64 REEL 76
  1904-1907
    (5 folders)
BOX D65 REEL 76-77
  1905-1906
    (5 folders)
BOX D66 REEL 77
  1905-1910
    (7 folders)
BOX D67 REEL 77-78
  1910-1914
    (3 folders)
Classroom programs and schedules, 1894-1906
Classroom schedule, reports, list of students, 1887-1901
Cumulative, 1844-1903
  (3 folders)
Golovin, Grigorii, 1837-1840
Grade reports, 1895-1910
  (2 folders)
BOX D68 REEL 78
  Inventories, 1894-1906
    (3 folders)
  Inventories–supplies, 1907
  Medical bill, 1900
  School menu, 1894-1899
  Sizoi, Andrei, 1844-1847
Education–students
  Birth certificates and other papers, majority not Unalaskan, 1889-1903
  Children sent away from home, 1902-1904
Clothing distribution, 1825-1826
Correspondence, 1842-1843
Merculief, John and Kozhevnikof, Paul, destitute children, 1897-1901
Russian-American Company, students employed by, 1825-1840
Sorokovikoff, Annie, of Unga Island, 1900
Students attending religious instructions, 1848-1855
Students, lists of, 1834-1899
(2 folders)
Tiutiakov, Palaktiia, taken to American school forcefully, 1891

Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1849-1892
(2 folders)
Non-Alaskan projects, 1839-1910
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1898-1911

Solicitations for Ascension Church, 1885

Financial contributions
Butorin, Kirik, 1885
Cash and fur, 1878-1879
Church buildings, clergy support, etc., 1842-1915
(2 folders)
From St. Paul Island, 1886
Furs; church and chapel list, 1843-1847
Galanin, Ioann (memorial), 1885
McKinley National Memorial Fund, 1903
Pankov, Ivan's birkskin parka and silver watch, 1849-1850
Support of the priests, 1918-1922
Viatkiv, Aleksandr, 1858

Financial regulations
Church and clergy, 1842-1907
(2 folders)
Church capital, 1840-1845
Church funds in government banks, 1883-1892
Church support, 1827
Funeral tax, 1847-1865
Income and expenses, 1877-1878
Record keeping (credits), 1843
Starosta signatures required, 1843

Financial reports
Aleut books, sale of, 1843-1844
Candle sale, 1824-1860
(3 folders)

Candle sale, 1859-1884
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1839-1870
Clergy salary
1841-1879 See also Oversize
(4 folders)
BOX D71 REEL 80
1878-1899
(5 folders)
BOX D72 REEL 80-81
1896-1916
(2 folders)
Clergy salary converted into dollars, 1868
Clergy's debt cancellation, 1844
Collection and distribution of fund, 1894-1908
Debts of chapels, 1904-1910
Debts of islands to Unalaska, 1896-1903
Expenses
1878-1884
(3 folders)
BOX D73 REEL 81
1884-1916
(2 folders)
Funds accumulated, 1889-1894
Funds from Pribilof Islands, 1859-1884
(2 folders)
Fur–Alaska Commercial Company receipts, 1887
Income
1878-1884
(3 folders)
BOX D74 REEL 81-82
1884-1916
(2 folders)
Income and expenses
1824-1890
(6 folders)
BOX D75 REEL 82-83
1882-1894 (some folders include “also supplies” or “also supplies: parish candles”)
(8 folders)
BOX D76 REEL 83
1895-1909
(7 folders)
BOX D77 REEL 83-84
1901-1914
(9 folders)
BOX D78 REEL 84
1915-1919
Overall accounts, 1824-1897
(6 folders)
Russian-American Company
Credit, 1844-1853
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1878-1892
Income, 1878-1892
Income and expenses, 1844-1893
(2 folders)
BOX D79 REEL 84-85
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1880-1911
(4 folders)
Starosta's draft notes, 1897-1910
Synod reports–statement of capital, 1897-1905
Various accounts
1843-1889
(2 folders)
1891-1913
(2 folders)
Various parish chapels, 1845-1893
Veniaminov, Ioann, payment for church services, 1833-1834

Financial supplies
Alaska Commerical Company transport, 1893
Aleuts, destitute, for, 1824-1833
Also education books, 1883-1888
Bills and receipts, 1880-1929
(2 folders)
Candles for Atka, 1888
Candles for Belkofski, 1882
Capital assests, 1824-1841
Church regalia and supplies borrowed by Nushagak, 1876
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies
1823-1859
(2 folders)
1860-1899
(8 folders)
1900-1917

Church regalia
For Unga, 1903
From Atka, 1843-1844
Returned from Kodiak, 1896

Directives for distribution of church supplies, 1849
Draft notes, 1893-1925
(4 folders)
Icon “Ascension” ordered by Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1882
Icons for
Akun, 1853
Chapels in Korovin, Morzhovoi, Wosnesenski, Pavlovsk, 1857
The Makushin Chapel, 1846
The Pribilofs, 1870
St. Sergius Monastery in Moscow, 1881-1883
Unga, 1867
Icons, request, 1824

Incoming and outgoing
1824-1844
(2 folders)
1842-1882
(10 folders)
1861-1871
(oversize volume)
Instructions, requests, sales, 1842-1845
Ledgers for the Atka Island Church, 1885-1887
Lost books, 1903
Nine silver crowns, 1843-1844
Received, on order, 1863
Religious books sold, 1842-1844
Seals for the church, 1842-1844
Veniaminov, Ioann–provisions from Okhotsk, 1823-1824
Yearly report, 1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
Allegiance declaration, 1834-1896
Brotherhood, regulations, 1864
Centennial celebrations, instructions, 1894-1895
Church and clergy, 1832-1916
(2 folders)
Clergy
Behavior, 1842-1896

Census of, 1851-1852
Condition, questionnaire concerning, 1864
Pensions and support, 1866-1867
Surnames required on all transactions, 1853
Confession attendance, 1843
Confessional records–rules, 1844
Creole church assistants, 1823
Estates of deceased clergyman, 1846-1857
Heretics, [1893]
Other denominations, 1850-1895
Parish records, samples sent to Unalaska in 1862, [1880]
Property management and starosta duties, 1808
Record keeping–new method, 1865-1879
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich, July 20, 1895, memorial service, 1895
Social classes listing, 1858
Starosta duties, 1896
Starostas, rewards, and sample form, 1864
United States parishes, reports about, 1892-1895
Veniaminov, Ioann
On record keeping, 1843-1848
On suicide; and Kostygin, Gavrila, 1843
Vital statistics–regulations, 1846
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897
Instructions, secular
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candle sale, 1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description and census requests, 1858-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreigners in Russia, 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heretics among Aleuts, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kuprianov, I.A., 1838-1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas I new regulations (ukases), 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicholas II oath taking, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Peeba” prohibition, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pribilof Islands, permission to visit, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ban on gifts and donations (furs), 1824-1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptism, request for, 1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Management of the church, 1824-1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transportation, 1825-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tenth census of the United States, 1880-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D89 REEL 90-90</td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ascension Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(that for 1830 contains clergy salary for 1842-1849)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D90 REEL 91</td>
<td>1836-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D91 REEL 91-92</td>
<td>1878-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church regalia (fragment), 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish chapels, 1849-1863 and 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Gregory Chapel, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkashev, Arsenii; Rukavichnikov, Zakharii; and Galanin, Arkadii, 1885-1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arkhimandritov, Nikifor (Andreev); Dushkin, Aleksei (Georgiev); Kimozero, Nikolai; and Wilson, John E., 1896-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson, Paul, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer, Herman, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record book of licenses, 1894-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Paul Island parishioners, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shein, Fok (Prokopiev), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swenson, Karl, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borg, Charles, 1898-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony illegitimacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incest, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Problems among natives, 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baydarshchin, Talanov, 1836-1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petitions, certifications, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1824-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D92 REEL 92 | 1869-1918  
(4 folders)  
Register; obyski  
1838-1904  
(2 folders)  
Of 1838, sent to San Francisco, 1882  
Matrimony regulations  
Aleuts, family relationship, 1834-1835  
Etolen, A. K., 1841  
Native inhabitants and others, 1841-1903  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D93 REEL 92-93 | Parish records  
Cumulative, 1898  
Reports, 1894-1916  
(3 folders)  
Various, 1843-1844  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Ascension Church  
1835-1854  
(20 folders) |
| BOX D94 REEL 93-94 | 1855-1889  
(30 folders) |
| BOX D95 REEL 94 | 1890-1899  
(10 folders) |
| BOX D96 REEL 94 | 1899-1916  
(14 folders) |
| BOX D97 REEL 94-95 | Parish records, church service registers  
1879-1896 (that of 1894-1896 contains incoming and outgoing papers for 1907-1909)  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D98 REEL 95 | 1895-1898  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D99 REEL 95-96 | 1899-1906  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D100 REEL 96 | 1907-1911  
(3 folders)  
1912, 1922-1923  
1914 and 1920; parish records confessional list, 1922-1930; vital statistics, 1937  
[1917], fragment  
1924-1930  
(2 folders)  
Informal notes, 1901 |
| BOX D101 REEL 96-97 | Parish records confessional list  
1824-1836  
(17 folders) |
| BOX D102 REEL 97 | 1837-1846  
(10 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D103 REEL 97-98</td>
<td>1847-1855 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D104 REEL 98-99</td>
<td>1856-1863 <em>See also Oversize</em> (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D105 REEL 99</td>
<td>1864-1872 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D106 REEL 99-100</td>
<td>1871-1881 <em>See also Container D515, same heading, 1878</em> (13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D107 REEL 100-101</td>
<td>1882-1887 <em>See also Oversize</em> (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D108 REEL 101</td>
<td>1888-1894 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D109</td>
<td>1894-1916 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D110 REEL 101-102</td>
<td>1901-1917 (11 folders) Burdukovskii, Ruf, and family, 1885 Clergy, 1903 Iachmenev, Maria P., 1887 List of, 1849-1877 Milovidov, Aleksandra M., and son, from St. Paul Island, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D111 REEL 102</td>
<td>Parish records notifications Acknowledgments, announcements, 1837-1911 (6 folders) Lists of, 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D112 REEL 102-103</td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list Aleuts, 1836 Golovin, Grigorii's report, 1840-1842 Popechitelstvo collections Donors, list of, 1838 Funds sent to Sitka, 1853-1860 Shaiashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1850 Popechitelstvo management Collection policy, 1841 Correspondence, 1838-1854 Regulations, 1843-1864 Record journal Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833 (2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D113 REEL 103-104</td>
<td>Incoming papers; government ukases and parochial orders (full transcription of text) by Veniaminov, 1823-1833 (2 folders) Incoming and outgoing papers, 1839-1917 (3 folders) Outgoing papers 1823-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D14 REEL 104-105 | 1837-1881  
(2 folders)  
Summaries of transactions, 1824-1855  
\textit{Ukaz}  
Incoming, Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1845-1855  
List of, 1825-1877  
(2 folders)  
List, Tsar family, 1834-1874  
Summaries, 1824-1879  
Vital statistics, list, fragment, 1863-1871  
Yatchmeneff, Alexy (\textit{starosta}), 1911-1927  
Reports/records  
Alexander III medal for priests: citizens of Russia, 1898  
Alexander III, oath of allegiance to, 1881  
Church and clergy, 1839-1890  
(2 folders)  
Condition of the parish, 1864-1916  
(2 folders)  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893  
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1894 |

| BOX D115 REEL 105 | Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1901  
(2 folders)  
Repin, Sergei, 1928  
Russian-American Company, 1847  
Ryse, Nikolai, 1888-1892  
(3 folders)  
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1858-1883  
(2 folders)  
Sizoi, Andrei, and Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1848-1876  
Reports/\textit{ukaz}  
Orders received by the priest, 1841-1866  
Secular papers  
Agricultural experiment station, [1906]  
Imperial Russian Consulate, 1905-1911  
Shapishnikoff [Shnapshnikov], Katherina, will, 1926  
Travel journal  
Dobrovolskii, Petr Simeonov, 1891  
Rysev, Nikolai Stepanov, 1885  
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1861-1863  
Travel reports  
Golovin, Grigorii, 1842  
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, to St. Paul and St. George, 1894  
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1849-1870  
Sizoi, Andrei, 1847  
\textit{Ukaz}  
Nikolas I (handcopied), 1827  
Special (handcopied), 1855-1865 |
Tsar family (handcopied), 1832-1899
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Aleuts, 1807-1840
BOX D116 REEL 105
Births, 1894
Census, 1858-1911
(2 folders)
Chistmation, 1886-1890
Cumulative, 1899-1916
Deaths, 1894
Fragmentary records, [1914]
Information sent to Unalaska and originating in Unalaska, 1848-1918
Marriages, 1894
Polutov, Paraskeva, and Polutov, Liubov, identifications, 1885
St. Paul Islanders, recorded in Unalaska, 1880
Sample record form, 1843
Separate reports
1848-1890
(2 folders)
BOX OV D117 REEL 105
1828-1842
(oversize volume)
BOX D118-D146 REEL 106-119
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island, 1838-1930
Baptism certification
Various individuals, 1901-1914
Brotherhood
Contributions, for, 1879-1884
Cumulative, 1901-1914
St. Innocent of Irkutsk, 1897
St. Panteleimon, [1901]-1907
(2 folders)
Sts. Peter and Paul Aid Brotherhood, 1906
Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, new buildings Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1859-1914
(3 folders)
Regulations concerning new buildings and repairs, 1878-1883
Cases
Incest, Rysev, Nikolai, and Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
Khudnetsov, Pimen, suicide, 1888
Kocherin, Grigorii, wife beating, 1898
Clergy–appointments
Artamonov, Kirik, and Sedykh, Feodosii (starostas), 1886-1898
Emanev, Georgii I. (starosta), 1899
Gromov, N. (starosta), 1910
Kriukov, Ioann Maksimov, 1912
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Clerk</th>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kriukov, Nikolai Ivanov, 1903-1904</td>
<td>Clergy–miscellaneous</td>
<td>Rewards for assistants, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milovidov, Simeon (Aleksandrov) (starosta), 1902-1908</td>
<td>Ukaz–possibility of improving the clergy's lot, 1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pankov, Porfirii (starosta), 1901</td>
<td>Death certification</td>
<td>Burdukofski, Apollon, from Unalaska, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Kassian and Pavel (starosta), 1844-1867</td>
<td>Various individuals, 1919-1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starosta and caretakers, 1901-1905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volkov, Markel (starosta), 1889</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BOX D119 REEL 106-107

- History of the church for the “Messenger,” 1896-1905
- Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, head priest at Unalaska; instructions to Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898
- Other denominations–religious propaganda competition, 1876
- Personnel, change of, 1893-1902
- Record keeping instructions and statistics, 1866-1877
- Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896
- Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1886
- Vechtomov, Vladimir–questionnaire concerning parish conditions, 1879
- Ziorov, Nikolia (bishop) to Rysev, Nikolai, 1896

### Education–books

- School books, publications, 1880-1905

### Education management

- Correspondence, 1893-1898
- Fedorov, transfer of, 1890
- Ochet (supervisor's report), 1897
- Parish schools–instructions (copy), 1884
- Rysev, Nikolai, reports, 1896-1898

### Education personnel

- Milovidov, Simeon Aleksandr, 1894

### Education–school records

- Classroom journal
  - 1884-1896
  - (6 folders)

### BOX D120 REEL 107

- 1896-1901
- (5 folders)
BOX D121 REEL 107

1901-1911
(5 folders)
Reports, etc., 1883-1902
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1853
Education–students
Correspondence, 1892-1896
Kochemarin, 1889
Lists of, 1838-1895
(2 folders)
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1867-1897
Income collected from St. Paul Island, 1902
Non-Alaskan projects, 1864-1911
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1879-1905
Financial contributions
Artamonov, Herman (Kirikov), 1881
Artamonov, Kirik, 1896-1903
Balakshin, Benedict, 1882
Bishop's mitre, 1848-1852
Butorin, Kirik, 1883-1885
Fur (for support of priest), 1881-1888
Parishioners, 1878-1907
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, for the St. Michael Cathedral, 1846
Unalaska new church and Sitka bishop's house, 1859
Financial regulations
Contributions, 1870
General, 1878
Sample forms, 1876-1877

BOX D122 REEL 108

Financial reports
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1899
Bank deposit, 1880-1887
Cash, candles, supplies, 1841-1872
Clergy salary, 1896-1913
Expenses, 1878-1914
(5 folders)

BOX D123 REEL 108

Income, 1877-1914
(7 folders)

BOX D124 REEL 108-109

Income and expenses
1842-1896
(9 folders)

BOX D125 REEL 109

1896-1904
(6 folders)

BOX D126 REEL 109

1905-1914
(8 folders)
Kochutin, Griogriri, salary, 1903
Lennon, John, to be paid from Ioann Orlov's salary, 1913
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D127 REEL 110 | Overall accounts, 1841-1872  
(2 folders)  
Separate accounts  
Drafts, 1896-1901  
(2 folders)  
Expenses, 1878-1886  
Income, 1878-1886  
Income and expenses, 1879-1902  
(3 folders)  
Summary, 1885-1897  
(2 folders)  
Synod report–statement of capital, 1905-1906 |
| BOX D128 REEL 110-111 | Various accounts, 1856-1910  
(3 folders)  
Yearly statement, 1906-1912  
Financial supplies  
Bills and receipts, 1885-1914  
Church regalia, books, candles, bells, provisions, supplies  
1844-1883  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D129 REEL 111 | 1884-1915  
(4 folders)  
Church regalia from Sitka, 1871  
Church regalia lent to Nushagak, 1880  
Expenses, 1881  
Icons from Mt. Athos, 1900  
Icons purchased in 1863, 1867  
Incoming, 1881  
Incoming and outgoing  
1841-1879  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D130 REEL 111-112 | 1879-1886  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D131 REEL 112 | 1887-1895  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D132 REEL 112-113 | 1895-1914  
(11 folders)  
Separate accounts, 1893-1901 |
| BOX D133 REEL 113-114 | Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Advertising an icon, 1866  
Church and clergy, 1878-1900  
Imperial Palestine Society, collection request (copy), 1895  
Inventories, 1878  
Nicholas II, allegiance form, 1894-1895  
Record keeping, *starosta* responsibilities, candle policy and clergy behavior, 1896  
Vital statistic ledgers, use of, 1898  
Instructions, secular |
Burial restrictions, 1897-1921
U.S. Treasury Department, on wills, 1885

Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1839-1893
(4 folders)
1898-1915
(2 folders)

BOX D134 REEL 114
Matrimony certification
Burdakovskii, Apolon, Rufov, 1879
Burenin, Serapion Alekseev, and Sorokin, Boris Simeonov, 1883
Elliot, Henry Wood, 1872
Emanoff, Ioniky, 1921
Kochergin, Peter T., 1921
Krukoff, John, 1920
Merkuriev, Ioann Sebastianov, from St. George Island, 1888
St. George Island parishioners, 1889
Shaiashnikov, Kassian Vasiliev, and Balakshin, Iustina Timofeevna, 1850

Matrimony–illegitimacy
Aunt–nephew marriage, 1896
Young girls; irregularities, 1892-1895

Matrimony petitions/investigations
Arsenii, Arkashev, 1892
Birukov, Emelian, 1903
Gomziakov, Stephan S., 1824
Kitov, Ivan, 1819
Kuznetsof, Aleksandr Petrov, 1826
Merkuliev, Pavel, 1911
Register, obyski, 1883-1903
Salamatov, Vasilii, 1890
Sutiagin, Ivan; Suvorov, Pavel; and Tarakanov, Platon, 1864
Various individuals, 1857

BOX D135 REEL 114-115
Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriage, 1895
Marriage among cousins, 1885
Marriage among in-laws, 1903
Orthodox and non-Orthodox marriages, 1885
Rysev, Nikolai, report, 1892

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Sts. Peter and Paul Church
1878-1893
(13 folders)
1893-1900
(8 folders)
1900-1922
(18 folders)

BOX D136 REEL 115

BOX D137 REEL 115

Parish records, church service registers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D138 REEL 115</td>
<td>1888-1897 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D139 REEL 115-116</td>
<td>1898-1910 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D140 REEL 116</td>
<td>1911-1918 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875-1884 See also Oversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D141 REEL 116-117</td>
<td>1885-1889 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D142 REEL 117</td>
<td>1890-1927 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D143 REEL 117</td>
<td>1898-1930 (22 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy families from Unalaska, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Records of visitors from other islands, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D144 REEL 117-118</td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1911 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records unconfessed list, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popechitelstvo collections, 1844-1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood, 1896-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming papers, 1893-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers, 1876-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Outgoing papers, Shaiashnikov, Pavel (Kassianov) 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D145 REEL 118</td>
<td>1883-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bogdanov, Lazar, and Bogdanov, Agripina, adoption of child, 1899-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1853-1904 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kochutin, Maria, adoption of child, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>San Francisco church, fire, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Kassian Baidarshchik, 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1881-1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vikulov, Aleksandr, adoption of child, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bureau of Fisheries, Department of Commerce; census, health, education,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1916-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaiashnikov, Pavel, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D146 REEL 118-119</td>
<td>Ukaz</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 75
Tsar family, 1877-1899
Turkey, treaty with, 1879

Vital statistics
Census, 1848-1914
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1901-1914
Separate reports, 1847-1896
(2 folders)

BOX D147-D156 REEL 119-123

Pribilof Islands: St. George Island, 1842-1932

BOX D147 REEL 119

Brotherhood
Collection record, 1907-1911
St. Panteleimon in Unalaska, 1905-1909
(2 folders)

Buildings–property
Church buildings, repairs, St. George Chapel, 1850-1908
(2 folders)
Church land, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1916
Inventory, 1895
Regulations, 1883

Clergy–appointments
Filimonov, Andronik Iovlev (starosta), 1904
Merkuriev/Merculief, Sebastian (starosta), 1887-1888
Rezantsov, Vasilii, 1861
Starostas, 1897-1899

Diocese administration
Alaska Commercial Company, church funds, 1891
Alcoholism, 1894
Centennial, celebration, 1894
Chudnovskii, Georgii (Igumen), San Francisco; St. George icon from Mt. Athos, 1889-1890
Clergy, rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
Correspondence, 1881-1906
Ecclesiastical Consistory in San Francisco, church affairs and local affairs (orders), 1881-1892
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr et al. (Unalaska), orders; parish management and local matters, 1893-1904

BOX D148 REEL 119

Parishioners unable to support clergy, 1890
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), to Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1894
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888
Starosta, need of, instructions, 1886-1892
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), orders; parish management, 1892-1898

Education–books
School books, publications, 1882-1905
Education management
  Correspondence, 1898
  Pastor opens school in own home, 1894
Education–school records
  Cumulative, 1902-1911
  Reports, etc., 1886-1897
Education–students
  Correspondence, 1897
  Kochergin, 1889
Financial collections
  For Nushagak, 1897
  For San Francisco, 1887-1889
  Funeral tax, 1897-1900
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1886-1905
  Palestine Mission, 1895-1905
Financial contributions
  Batum, 1887
  Clothes for the poor, 1905
  Galanin, Ivan, memorial, 1885
  Nedorezov, Evgenia, 1899-1901
  Parishioners, 1882-1908
  Sorokin, Ioann Simonov, in memory of, 1890
Financial regulations
  Sample form regulations, 1896
Financial reports
  Cash, candles, and supplies, 1860-1865
  Clergy salary, 1894-1904
  Expenses, 1900-1916
  Income, 1900-1916
  Income and expenses
    1891-1897
      (3 folders)
    1900-1920
      (5 folders)
  Overall accounts, 1841-1850
  Separate accounts
    Expenses, 1897-1900
    Income, 1899-1900
    Income and expenses, 1886-1910
  Synod reports–statement of capital, 1895-1906
  Various accounts, 1863-1912
    (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Bills and receipts, 1902-1913
  Candles sent to Unalaska, 1923
  Church regalia, bells, books, candles, provisions, supplies, 1841-1913
    (4 folders)
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D150 REEL 120-121 | Incoming and outgoing, 1897  
Separate report, incoming and outgoing, extract, 1908  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Church and clergy, 1881-1897  
Candle making regulations, 1896  
Dissidents (handcopied ukaz), 1892  
Instructions, secular  
10th U.S. census, 1880 statistics of religious organizations, 1880-1883  
Transportation for clergy, 1897  
Inventories  
St. George Chapel, 1838-1903  
(3 folders)  
Matrimony certification  
Galanin, Ioann, 1901  
Matrimony petitions/investigations  
Kochutin, Triflon E., 1906  
Register, obyski, 1897-1905  
(2 folders)  
Matrimony regulations  
Local needs, for, 1885-1898  
Marriage within families, 1903  
Parish records  
Instructions with sample form sent by Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, 1895  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1884-1887  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D151 REEL 121 | 1888-1916  
(19 folders) |
| BOX D152 REEL 121 | Parish records, church/clergy service  
St. George Chapel, 1907-1932  
(11 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
1887-1897  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D153 REEL 121-122 | Parish records confessional list  
1881-1897  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D154 REEL 122 | 1888-1895  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D155 REEL 122 | 1896-1929  
(19 folders)  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1846-1916  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D156 REEL 122-123 | Record journal  
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1881-1906  
(4 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D157 REEL 123</td>
<td><strong>Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George Islands, 1841-1918</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D157 REEL 123 | Clergy–appointments  
  - Artamonov, Kirik, and Riazantsev, Andronik (*starostas*), 1878  
| | Diocese administration  
  - Correspondence, 1845  
  - Revenue cutter service (transportation for priests), 1898  
  - Sizoi, Andrei, from Unalaska, 1844  
  - Zass, Nestor (bishop), orders; parish management, 1882  
| | Education management  
  - Correspondence, [1890]  
| | Financial reports  
  - Candle sale, 1841-1842  
  - Income and expenses, 1878-1879  
  - Overall accounts, 1841-1842  
  - Separate accounts, expenses, income, income and expenses, 1878  
| | Financial supplies  
  - Church regalia, wine, 1894-1911  
| | Matrimony certification  
  - Various individuals, 1915-1918  
| | Parish records confessional list  
  - 1875-1882 *See also Oversize*  
  - (8 folders)  
| | Vital statistics  
  - Census, 1880  
  - Separate reports, 1861-1897  
  - (2 folders)  

---

**Reports/records**  
Chikshev, Pavel, and Rezantsov, Vasilii Baidarshchik, 1842-1843  
Condition of the parish, 1853-1906  
(2 folders)  
Kashevarov, Petr, 1910  
Kedrovskii, Innokentii, 1883-1894  
Travel reports  
Lestenkov, Innokentii, 1884  

**Ukaz**  
Special, 1894-1897  
Tsar family, 1881-1896  

**Vital statistics**  
Census, 1880-1914  
(2 folders)  
Cumulative, 1900-1916  
Death record, 1878-1879  
Separate reports, 1872-1910  
(2 folders)  
Unalaska parishioners, 1889
Belkofsiki, 1849-1934

Baptism certification
- Dietrich, Raissa, 1895
- George, Maria, 1882
- Gould, Isaac, 1904
- Lazarev, Akindin, 1895

Brotherhood
- Contributions for the Resurrection Church, 1878-1888
- St. Nicholas, establishment of, 1895-1896
  - Financial record, 1894-1911
  - Reward for good efforts, 1901
- ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), establishment of 1913
- School, 1901-1914

Buildings–property
- Church building, removal of, 1870, 1911
- Church land description, request for, 1901-1908
- Clergy building, debt of $1,000, 1920
- Clergy building, $840, 1877
- Cumulative, 1901-1914
- Korovin Island, chapel, 1886
- Morzhovoi chapel, contributions for, 1896
- Nikolaevsk chapel, new chapel, St. Nicholas, 1878-1879
- Old church lumber for walkways, 1881
- Protassov chapel, 1898
- Regulations for church buildings, 1878-1883
- Resurrection Church, repairs, new buildings, 1877-1897
- Russian American Company, intention to build a church, 1869
- Salamatov, Matrona's house, 1894-1897
- Unga Island, chapel, request for, 1880
- Wosnesenski Island–Ascension Chapel, 1881

Cases
- Adulteress; and murderess, punishment for, 1896
- Brawn, William, estate of, 1894
- Theft at Unga Chapel, 1902

Clergy–appointments
- Dediukhin, Fedor Nikolae, 1880
- Dushkin, Rodion Zakharov (starosta), 1881-1882
- Pavlov, Pavel Vasiliev (starosta), 1886-1887

Clergy, miscellaneous
- Dushkin, Petr, reward for, 1910
- Kochutin, Kiprian, of Protassov, reward for, 1898
- Nikiforov, Vasilii, of Chianik, reward for, 1908

Communications
- Kolesnikoff, V., 1916
Conversion reports
  Dock, Sem Nikolai (Chinese), 1897
  Recording of new members, 1897
Death certification
  Kushin, Ermolai, of St. Paul, 1894
Diocese administration
  Alcoholism, 1894
  Centennial celebration, 1894
  Church funds withheld by Synod for supplies, 1881
  Clergy rights and privileges, ukases, 1858, 1895
  Funeral practices, Salamatov, Moisei, 1882
  Interpreters needed to teach religion, 1901
  Management of the Alaska parishes, 1892
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1894
  Order to purchase supplies from the church administration, 1892
  Orders, management, 1876-1910
    (4 folders)
  Orthodox parishes, 1894
  Parishioners' request for a priest, 1869
  Personnel, change of, 1879-1915
  Personnel, change of (diocese), 1877-1891
  Pharmacy, request for, 1898
  Records, request for, 1890-1914
  Sacred bread, 1893
  St. Petersburg Diocese control center, ukaz, 1878
  Salamatov, Moisei Lavrentiev, 1878-1882
  Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1891
  Starosta, duties of, 1879
  Supplies paid with clergy salary, 1892
Education–books
  School, library, publications, 1879-1914
Education–library
  Books returned, by Pavlov, K., 1906
Education management
  Regulations–parish school, 1884-1885
  Salamatov, Moisei; Gusev, Andronik–reports by, 1879-1888
  Subordinate parishes included–Aleksin, Evfimii; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr; reports by, 1896-1906

BOX D160 REEL 125
  Education personnel
  Salamatov, Matrona, 1887-1889
  Shaiashnikov, Ivan I., death on Unga Island, 1888
Education–school records
  Classroom journals
    1887-1896
    (6 folders)

BOX D161 REEL 126
  1896-1911
    (6 folders)
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D162 REEL 126-127 | 1905-1906  
Cumulative, 1895-1904  
(2 folders)  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1878-1895  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1885-1931  
Palestine Mission, 1887-1904  
Financial contributions  
Artamonov, Kirik, from St. Paul Island, 1901  
Beaver for altar cloth, 1894  
Bishop's vestments, pale blue, 1881  
Dushkin, Zakhar, 1878  
For Christmas, 1929-1934  
For Easter, 1929-1932  
Financial regulations  
Alaska Commercial Company, purchases and payment, 1877  
Church funds deposited with the Russian government (*ukaz*), 1892  
Clergy salary, 1884  
Credit charges (prohibited), 1881  
Record keeping instructions–sample forms included, 1878  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary  
1876-1916  
(3 folders)  
Chignik, 1913 |
| BOX D163 REEL 127 | Expenses  
1878-1889  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D164 REEL 127 | Income  
1878-1889  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D165 REEL 127-128 | Income and expense  
1877-1894  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D166 REEL 128 | 1895-1899  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D167 REEL 128 | 1899-1908 (10 folders) |
| BOX D168 REEL 129 | 1909-1915  
(5 folders)  
Lennon, John, grocer, conflict with, 1901  
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1875-1901  
(2 folders)  
Synod's record of Belkofski Church capital, 1895-1909  
Travel funds, 1881-1893 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D169 REEL 129-130 | Various accounts, 1878-1917  
(2 folders)  
Financial supplies  
Bills and receipts, 1891-1927  
Church regalia, candles, books, supplies  
1849-1889  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D170 REEL 130 | 1890-1930  
(3 folders)  
Incoming and outgoing  
1875-1881  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D171 REEL 130-131 | 1881-1894  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D172 REEL 131 | 1895-1915  
(5 folders)  
Icon–Virgin Mary of Tikhvin, 1900-1901  
Judgment day pictures, 1897  
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1879-1895  
Vestments from Unga Island (mourning vestments), 1908  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Dissenters, 1892-1893 |
| BOX D173 REEL 131 | Record keeping, staff regulations, etc., 1878-1914  
Tsar family, 1887-1898  
Instructions secular  
U.S. census of religious institutions, 1882-1907  
Inventories  
Resurrection Chapel, 1849-1867  
(3 folders)  
Resurrection Church  
1877-1897  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D174 REEL 131 | 1897-1912  
(2 folders)  
Chignik: St. Nicholas Chapel, 1906-1911  
Korovin Island: Virgin Mary of Kazan Chapel, 1878  
Mitrofania: St. Mitrofan Chapel, 1906-1908  
Morzhovoi: Protection Chapel, 1863  
Pavlovsk: Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1863  
Protassov: All-Suffering Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878-1906  
(2 folders)  
Matrimonial  
Marriage agreement: religious upbringing of children, 1885-1914  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D175 REEL 131 | Matrimony–certification  
Hobbeck, Emile, and Dreviannikov, Andrei S., 1890  
Kochutin, Iakov I., and Viatkin, Evlampii D., 1883 |
Matrimony–divorce
Golovin, Ermola, and Oliver, James, 1906-1908
Nelson, Pete and Paraskeva, 1897

Matrimony–illegitimacy
Arkhimandritov, Nikonor and Sophie, 1898
Kalugin, Anna, minor 13 years old, 1898

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Galashev, Georgii, and Martin, Edward, 1895
Hanson, Paul, 1896
King, Georgii, 1896
Register, obyski, 1872-1904
(2 folders)

Matrimony–regulations
Divorce procedures, 1892
Heterodox marriages, 1885
Marriage license requirement, 1928
Marriage under the age of 16, 1911
Marriage with relatives, 1885-1903
Marriages with Catholics, 1895
Record keeping, obyski, sample, 1886-1887
Resurrection Church, 1896-1903
(2 folders)

Parish records, church/clergy registers
Cumulative, 1906-1914
Resurrection Church
1875-1886
(11 folders)
BOX D176 REEL 132-133
1887-1900
(13 folders)
BOX D177 REEL 133
1901-1915
(13 folders)
BOX D178 REEL 133
Parish records, church service registers
1879-1895
(8 folders)
BOX D179 REEL 133
1896-1900
(6 folders)
BOX D180 REEL 133-134
1901-1908
(9 folders)
BOX D181 REEL 134
1901-1908
(7 folders)
Resurrection Church (blank), 1878
Parish records confessional list
1876-1881 See also Oversize
(6 folders)
BOX D182 REEL 134
1882-1889
(8 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX D183 REEL 134-135** | 1890-1901  
(11 folders) |
| **BOX D184 REEL 135** | 1901-1914  
(14 folders)  
Various individuals, 1888  
Parish records notifications  
Acknowledgments, announcements  
1879-1886 |
| **BOX D185 REEL 135-136** | Parish records unconfessed list  
Hanson, Veniaminov, 1888  
*Popechitelstvo* collections  
Solicitations; Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1911  
Record journal  
Incoming papers, 1878-1888  
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1882-1915  
Outgoing reports–copies, Salamatov, Moisei L., 1875-1893  
(4 folders) |
| **BOX D186 REEL 136** | Reports/records  
Cumulative, 1897-1900  
Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1890-1892  
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892-1893  
Evfimii, Aleksin, 1894-1906  
Kedrovskii, Apollinarii, 1910-1914  
Salamatov, Moisei L., 1877-1884  
Travel reports  
Evfimii, Aleksin, 1895-1897  
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1893  
*Ukaz*  
Alexander II, assassination; Alexander III, ascension to the throne and death, 1881-1895  
Tsar family, 1877-1894  
Vital statistics  
Census, 1895-1914  
(2 folders)  
Christmation, 1875  
Separate reports, 1879-1919  
(4 folders) |
| **BOX D187-D217 REEL 136-150** | Nushagak, 1838-1930 |
| **BOX D187 REEL 136-137** | Baptism certification  
Okolena (fiancée of Owo-Wok, Nicoli), request for her birth; death certificate request–Pologin, 1919  
Orlov, Anisia, 1858  
Brotherhood  
Collections, 1878  
Cumulative, 1904-1916 |
Lack of income, 1880
St. Nicholas and the Temperance Society, 1894

Buildings–property
Buildings, repair estimates, 1877
Church land, plan enclosed, 1895
Church land, United States government offer for, 1901-1902
Cumulative, 1901-1916
Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, fire, repairs, new buildings, 1901-1903
Modestov, Vladimir, repairs, new buildings, promotion, 1894-1897
Regulations, 1880-1883
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1844-1860
(2 folders)
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, repairs, new buildings, 1887-1888
Supplies, 1908-1930

Cases
Homicide committed in 1851 (by Aleuts), 1855
Tretiakov, Eugenia, 1887

Clergy–appointments
Starostas (elders), 1878-1904
(2 folders)

Clergy–miscellaneous
Univkagak, Iakov, reward for, 1887-1888
Used ledger with child's drawings, 1926

Conversion reports
Kuskokwim people, 1895
Russian-American Company, Kuskokwim River (manager Kolmakov), 1838
Shamanism
1880-1887
(4 folders)
1888-1929
(4 folders)

Death certification
Cover label, [1913-1919]

Diocese administration
Andreadi, Mikhail (Seattle), request for records, 1914
Centennial celebration, 1893-1894
Changes in control centers, 1845
Chapels in surrounding area, list of, 1930
Clark, J. W., 1898
Clergy pension, travel expenses for Siberian and Alaskan clergy– ukaz, Mar. 19, 1858
Control over settlements; Ugashik; Ikak; Alikak, 1844
Dispute with Moravian Mission, 1894-1897
Instructions to clergy
From San Francisco Ecclesiastical Office, 1878-1896
From Sitka Ecclesiastical Office, 1893-1916
Salary payment; record keeping, 1842-1846
Instructions to Petelin, Ilia, and Uspenskii, Feofil from Novo-Arkhangelsk, ukases, 1841-1866
Kedrovskii, Aleksandr, orders: parish management and local matters, 1894-1916
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Other denominations–religious competition, 1876
Parishes after the epidemic, list of, 1919
Parishioners to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), thank-you letter, 1898
Personnel, change of; reports and inventory, 1892-1898
Request for record: New York, 1907-1914
Slizin, Aleksei, to Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1898
Smallpox vaccination, 1862
Zass, Nestor (bishop), address by, (native language), 1880-1881

**BOX D190 REEL 137-138**
Education–books
School, publications, 1844-1924
Education–management
School, request for, 1894
Student's board, 1855-1856
Education personnel
Payment to teachers, 1902-1908
Education–school records
1888-1910
(6 folders)

**BOX D191 REEL 138**
1903-1913
(3 folders)
Classroom journal, 1897-1898
Classroom reports, 1848-1895
(2 folders)
Cumulative, 1896-1910
(2 folders)
Petelin, Ilia, 1842-1846
Shishkin, Vasilii D., Uspenskii, Feofil, and Orlov, Vasilii E., 1850-1866
Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1881-1883
Village schools, 1910
Education students
Orlov, Iakov, 1898
Financial collections
Funeral tax, 1882-1896
Non-Alaskan projects, 1860-1925
Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
Solicitations for the Nushagak parish, 1897
Financial contributions
Artoomonov, Kirik, 1901
Blank ledger, 1878
Butorin, Kirik, of St. Paul, 1885
For the church, 1842-1897
For a new church, 1897-1903
Ikagmiut parishioners, 1882
Kolmakov, Fedor, 1845
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, and Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, signed by, 1878

Financial regulations
Church and chapel property; ukaz of July 7, 1853, 1878
Deductions from salary, 1878-1884
New method of record keeping, 1878
Record keeping, 1845
Transfer from Russian to American money, 1878

**BOX D192 REEL 138-139** Financial reports
Candle sale, 1842-1896
(2 folders)
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1842-1876
Chapels’ accounts and list of chapels, 1896
Church sales, 1902-1906
Clergy salary, 1842-1915
(2 folders)

**BOX D193 REEL 139** Expenses, 1878-1916
(4 folders)
Income
1878-1889
(2 folders)

**BOX D194 REEL 139** Income and expenses
1879-1916
(4 folders)
1844-1879
(5 folders)

**BOX D195 REEL 139-140** Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1878-1882
1894-1897
(6 folders)

**BOX D196 REEL 140** Supplies–summary, 1894-1896
1898-1906
(10 folders)

**BOX D197 REEL 140** Various accounts, 1877-[1918]
1907-1930
(11 folders)

**BOX D198 REEL 141** Separate accounts
Expenses, 1880-1891
Income, 1881-1891
Income and expenses, 1877-1899
Income and expenses and other accounts by Shishkin, Vasilii V., 1878-1882
Translator's salary, Kiparin, G. M., 1913
Various accounts, 1877-[1918]

Financial supplies
Bills and receipts, 1893-1930
Chapels, for, 1894-1903
(2 folders)
Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies
1842-1879
(2 folders)

BOX D199 REEL 141-142 Church regalia, bells, candles, supplies
1880-1913
(2 folders)
From Unalaska, 1880
Incoming, 1879-1892
(2 folders)
Incoming and outgoing
1837-1896
(5 folders)

BOX D200 REEL 142-143 1897-1905
(8 folders)
Payments (ledgers), 1888-1893
Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885
Shipping bills and receipts; insurance receipts, 1906-[1917]
Wine, 1883-1910
Wine; Madeira instead of red wine, 1843

BOX OV D201 REEL 143 Incoming and outgoing, 1861-1878
(oversize volume)

BOX D202 REEL 143 Instructions, ecclesiastical
Burial of suicides, cases, 1844
Conversion, record keeping, holidays, Tsar family, etc.; handcopied ukases, 1844-1916
Native languages; interpreters, 1896
Parish yearly reports, 1879
Petelin, Ilia, sent to, 1840-1845
Instructions, secular
Ban on hunting fur animals, 1910
10th U.S. census, churches, 1880
Inventories
Items to be returned from Nushagak to Sitka, 1879-1880
Prayer houses, 1878
Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1842-1929
(5 folders)

BOX D203 REEL 143-144 Matrimonial
Marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1901-1909
Oakley, Ernest David, marriage agreement, religious upbringing of children, 1929
Matrimony certification
Orlov, Anisia Efimov, 1858
Various individuals, 1903-1915
Matrimony–divorce
Kashevarov, Zinaida, 1908
Matrimony-illegitimacy
Adshakwan, Ioann, 1896
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), on the subject of irregularities, 1908
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Kozlov, Iov, 1904
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box/Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D204 REEL 144</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers: Sts. Peter and Paul Church (1842-1866, 20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D205 REEL 144</td>
<td>(1867-1895, 20 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D206 REEL 144</td>
<td>(1895-1916, 12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D207 REEL 144-145</td>
<td>(1909-1915, 7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D207 REEL 144</td>
<td>Parish records, church service registers: 1879-1892 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D208 REEL 145</td>
<td>(1892-1897, 10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D209 REEL 145</td>
<td>(1898-1911, 8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D210 REEL 146</td>
<td>(1912-1929, 4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D211 REEL 146-147</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list: 1842-1856 (12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D212 REEL 147</td>
<td>(1857-1868, 13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D213 REEL 147</td>
<td>(1876-1910, 10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D214 REEL 148</td>
<td>(1885-1889, 5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D215 REEL 148-149</td>
<td>(1889-1899, 9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D215 REEL 148-149</td>
<td>(1901-1916, 13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D215 REEL 148-149</td>
<td>(1911-1929, 4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D216 REEL 149</td>
<td>Aleksandrovskii Redoubt, 1838 (Popechitelstvo management)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Register, obyski, 1842-1902
Various individuals, 1902-1929

Matrimony—regulations
Polygamy—prevention; marriage with relatives, 1852-1863

Parish records
Cumulative, 1895-1897 (2 folders)
Fragments, [1850]

Parish records, church service registers
1879-1892 (3 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
1892-1897 (10 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
1898-1911 (8 folders)

Parish records, church service registers
1912-1929 (4 folders)

Parish records confessional list
1842-1856 (12 folders)

Parish records notifications
Acknowledgments, announcements, 1842-1904 (4 folders)
Lists of, 1844-1845

"Popechitelstvo" management
Announcements and solicitations, 1841-1911

Record journal

Archives (list of incoming papers), 1841-1898
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1853-1932
(3 folders)
Outgoing papers, 1842-1851
Ukases, list of, 1843-1845

Reports/records

Field notes, list of inhabitants, 1930
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1901-1905
(2 folders)
Kashevarov, Vasilii Petrov, 1899-1911
 Miracle in Orlovskoe village, 1846
Modestov, Vladimir, 1894-1898
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1871-1894
Parish villages and chapels around Bristol Bay and the interior, [1910-1914]
 Petelin, Ilia, 1844
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1878-1881
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1854

BOX D217 REEL 149-150

Reports/ukaz

Acknowledgments, 1842-1879

Secular papers

Alaska Fisheries Service, 1912
McNeil Island Penitentiary, Pluzak, Gabriel, 1909

Travel journals

Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1903-1904
Orlov, Vasilii Efimov, 1885-1886
Shaiaashnikov, Innokentii, 1878
Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1877-1893
(2 folders)

Ukaz

Tsar family, 1877-[1918]

Vital statistics

Census, 1907-1914
(2 folders)
Separate reports, 1876-1937
(4 folders)

BOX D218-D243 REEL  St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1842-1934
150-169

BOX D218 REEL 150-151

Baptism certification

Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1904

Brotherhood

Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1908-1914
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church; Ikogmiut-Holy Cross Church, 1902-1921
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Church, 1911

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 91
Buildings–property
   Church buildings, 1877-1902
   Cumulative, 1902-1921
Ikogmiut
   Building, purchase of, 1911
   Church land, 1902-1911
      (3 folders)
   Holy Cross Church, 1849-1856
      (2 folders)
   New church, repairs, debt, 1880-1909
   Property rights, 1897
   Register's final certificate, 1926
Kolmakov Redoubt
   Transfiguration Chapel, 1846
St. Michael Redoubt
   Church land, 1902-1911
      (2 folders)
   Clergy housing, 1886-1887
   New church house, 1902
   Protection Chapel, 1884-1911
      (2 folders)
   School building, 1902
   Visit from U.S. land inspector, 1903

Cases
   Kollegov (homicide), 1862
   Moriazevskii, Graf Victor, 1903

Clergy–appointments
   Additional assistant, 1856
   Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908
   Barkov, Fedor (refusal), 1900
   Belkov, Onisim (starosta); Belkov, Nikolai; Nikhchik, David, 1901
   Dobrovolskii, Viktor, undated
   Kozhevnikov, Ioann Ioannovich, 1902
   Repin, Stefan, 1905
   Starosta salary needed, 1879
   Starostas, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
   Kusik, Aleksei (toen), rewarded in 1852 with red shirt for heroic deeds and conversion of natives, 1881
   Rewards to assistants, 1887-95
   Rewards to clergy, 1898

Conversion regulations
   Red shirts as reward for natives, 1844-1851

Conversion reports
   Belkov, Zakharii, 1884
   Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, shamanism
1881-1890
(8 folders)

BOX D220 REEL 151-152
1891-1901
(9 folders)
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897
St. Michael Redoubt-Protection Chapel, shamanism, 1894-1911
(6 folders)
Shamanism and other denominations, 1900

Diocese administration
Belkov, Zakharii, 1871
Clergy census, 1859
Clergy expenses (request for help), 1882
Closing of church and chapels of the entire mission, 1868
Condition of the parish, 1882-1897
Division of the Yukon-Kuskokwim mission (Kvikpak and Kuskokwim), 1860
Establishment of the Yukon mission (Kvikpak), 1843-1853
(2 folders)

BOX D221 REEL 152-153
Financial situation of parishioners, 1905
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1880-1915
(3 folders)
Kolmakov site, 1894
Mailing addresses, 1910
Money transfer problem; mail difficulties, 1904
Orlov, Petr, 1904
Personnel, change of; requests for travel, etc., 1895-1906
Record-keeping; assistant to the missionary, 1859
Transfer, list of supplies, change of personnel, 1845
Transfer of mission center to St. Michael, 1884-1887
Travel funds, 1886
Visit by Governor Brady and Dr. Jackson, 1900

Education–books
Ikogmiut–prayers, handwritten, (1885-1895)
Mission, 1845-1914
(2 folders)

Education–management
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1883-1898
(2 folders)
Inquiry about schools, 1848-1853
Recommendations by Kryzhanovskii, I., 1880
Regulations for church schools, 1849
U.S. Bureau of Education, Department of the Interior, 1910

Education–school records
Church school, 1846-1852
Classroom journal
1886-1894
(3 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D222 REEL 153-154 | 1894-1899  
(3 folders)  
Cumulative, 1902-1904  
Education—students  
Bean, Simeon, 1881  
Petitions, 1888-1900  
Financial collections  
Funeral tax, 1862-1896  
(2 folders)  
Non-Alaskan projects, 1856-1861  
Palestine Mission, 1897-1904  
Financial contributions  
Bassov, Vladimir Aleksandrov, 1898-1899  
Belkov, Onisim, 1895-1897  
Drozdov, Filaret (Metropolitan), 1850  
For Holy Cross Church, 1884  
For Mission, 1847-1866  
For the St. Michael Redoubt, Protection Chapel, 1866  
Golovin, Grigori's report, Protection Chapel in St. Michael Redoubt, 1843  
Komkov, Aleksei I., gift of a silver cross, 1880-1881  
Mount Athos, icons from, 1903-1904  
Parishioners, from, 1900-1910  
Viatkin, Dimitrii (memorial), from St. Paul, 1888  
Financial reports  
Alaska Commercial Company, 1898  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D223 REEL 154 | Clergy salary, 1846-1906  
(4 folders)  
Credit, 1845-1855  
Cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1917  
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt, 1902-1911  
Expenses, cumulative, St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, 1902-1921  
Ikogmiut  
Clergy salary, 1878-1884  
Expenses  
1879-1887  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D224 REEL 155 | 1890-1893  
(3 folders)  
Income  
1879-1890  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D225 REEL 155 | 1892-1893  
Income and expenses  
1879-1895  
(6 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D226 REEL 155 | 1896-1910  
(6 folders)  
Income, cumulative, 1902-1921  
Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, overall accounts, 1845-1866  
St. Michael Redoubt  
Alaska Commercial Company, complaint of non-payment, 1899  
Income, cumulative, 1902-1906  
Income and expenses  
1894-1896  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D227 REEL 155-156 | 1896-1908  
(3 folders)  
Separate report, income and expenses, 1842-1843  
St. Michael Redoubt and Ikogmiut, overall accounts, 1845-1877  
Savings accounts, 1876-1880  
Separate accounts  
Income, 1888  
Income and expenses, 1878-1887  
(2 folders)  
Various accounts, 1847-1910  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D228 REEL 156 | Financial supplies  
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1843-1913  
(3 folders)  
Icons for Andreevskaia Chapel, 1849  
Icons for Ikogmiut, 1856-1857  
Icons for Kolmakov Redoubt, 1844-1849  
Icons for St. Michael Redoubt, 1843-1844  
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church  
Incoming, 1890-1891  
Incoming and outgoing  
1858-1888  
(4 folders) |
| BOX OV D229 REEL 156 | 1860-1867, 1876-1878  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX D230 REEL 156-157 | 1889-1902  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D231 REEL 157 | Outgoing, 1892  
Separate reports, 1880-1885  
Kholikichat Chapel, 1912  
Medical supplies, 1851  
Mission, 1877-1914  
Receipts, shipping, 1891-1912  
Received, 1863  
St. Michael Redoubt  
Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1895  
Receipts, 1894-1914 |
Unalaska, request for supplies from, 1882
Unalaska, return of church regalia to, 1846
White-laced ledgers, 1846-1860
Wine, 1877-1894
Instructions, ecclesiastical
  On record keeping, 1884-1885
Instructions, secular
  Scientific research, 1846-1861
Inventories
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, 1848-1878
    (3 folders)
BOX D232 REEL 157-158
  Kolmakov–Transfiguration Chapel, 1845-1878
  St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1845-1878
  Yukon and Kuskokwim Parishes, 1845-1889
    (4 folders)
Matrimony–certification
  Colin, Thomas, 1875
Matrimony–illegitimacy
  Lukin, Semen and Stepanov, Ivan, 1846-1848
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
  Kalmakov, Roman, 1897
  Kisselev, Savelii Vasiliev, 1846
  Record ledger [1847-1882], request for, 1882-1883
  Register, obyski with 1838 instructions, 1847-1882
Parish record
  Cumulative, 1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
    1851-1859
    (9 folders)
BOX D233 REEL 158-159
    1860-1897
    (27 folders)
BOX D234 REEL 159-160
    1901-1922
    (11 folders)
    Cumulative, 1902-1921
  St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1896-1917
    (7 folders)
    Cumulative, 1903-1906
  St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt, 1845-1850
    (6 folders)
BOX D235 REEL 160
Parish records, church service registers (also education–school records and travel reports)
  Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas
    1879-1896
    (17 folders)
BOX D236 REEL 160-161
    1897-1917
    (3 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
Parish records confession list
Confession of the clergy, 1904
Golovin, Grigorii, report by, 1843
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports)
1845-1860
(11 folders)

BOX D237 REEL 161-162
1861-1880
(11 folders)

BOX D238 REEL 163-164
1881-1888 See also Oversize
(8 folders)

BOX D239 REEL 164-165
1889-1894
(6 folders)

BOX D240 REEL 165-166
1895-1934
(2 folders)
Ikogmiut and St. Michael Redoubt, cumulative, 1902-1921
Obraztsov, Feoktist, report by, 1860
St. Michael Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1894-1895
St. Michael Redoubt and Kolmakov Redoubt–Protection Chapel, 1847-1851
(5 folders)
Parish records, notification
Acknowledgments, announcements
1844-1860
(2 folders)

BOX D241 REEL 167-168
1861-1916
(3 folders)
Lists of, 1846

Popetchielstvo collections
Reports, 1848-1854
Record journal
Archives (description of transactions), 1845-1867, 1875-1878
Belkov, Zakharii, outgoing reports, bookkeeping, 1877-1880
Reports/records
Amkan, Nikifor, 1907-1911
Belkov, Zakharii, and Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1877-1903
Belkov, Zakharii, and Zass, Nestor (bishop), 1883

BOX D242 REEL 168-169
Fire in the church in the Ikogmiut, 1856
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1898-1900
Miracle with the mad Stefan in Ingrihak (Ingahamiut), 1847-1848
Orlov, Petr Grigoriev, 1901-1902
Peremezhko, Ilarion, 1866-1867
Vakulskii, Amphilokhii, 1902-1903
Reports/ ukaz
Acknowledgments, 1844-1879
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1860
Tsar family, 1844-1878
Travel journal
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 98
Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1908
(3 folders)
Orders, receipts, 1898-1914
Matrimony petitions/investigations
Ledger, 1895-1896
Parish records, 1898-1899
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Sergius Church, 1896-1917
(11 folders)

BOX D246 REEL 170-171
Parish records, church service registers
St. Sergius Church, 1896
Fragment, [1910]
Parish records confessional list, 1895-1915
(7 folders)
Reports/records
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, 1897-1901
Pavlov, Konstantin, 1902-1906
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1910-1916

BOX D247 REEL 171
Travel journal
Berezkin, Matvei, and Vakulskii, Amfilokhii, 1908
Korchinskii, Iakov, 1896
Orlov, Ioann Efimov, and Kashevarov, Petr Petrov, 1895-1896
Vital statistics
Census, 1902-1914
Separate reports, 1902-1914
Hilikachuk
Buildings–property
Belkov, Onisim, donates house to church for chapel, 1903
Napamiut
Education–school records
Class journal, 1890
Nulato
Buildings/property
Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1864-1865
Cases
Malakhov, Petr (homicide); Ovchinnikov, Lavrentii, 1839-1851
Shuguyak
Death certification
Certificate ledger, [1919]

BOX D248-D262 REEL 171-172
Kodiak Island and Area, 1815-1933

BOX D248 REEL 171-172
Kodiak Island
Baptism certification
Fendrick, Elena, 1894
Jackson, Vasilii, 1895
Mugaviknak, Nikolai, 1898
Stepanov, Georgii, birth, 1910

Brotherhood
Innokentii, contribution to Russian Red Cross, 1904
Temperance Society, St. Tikhon and St. Mary of Egypt, 1894-1900

Buildings/property
Chapels, list of, 1840
Church buildings, repairs
New buildings, repairs
Resurrection Church–annexes, 1851-1854
Resurrection Church–new, 1871-1876
Resurrection Church–roofing, etc., 1877-1899
Church house demolition, 1915
Church land, 1891-1902
Cumulative, 1904-1921
Dobrolovskii, Petr, sale of house, 1899
Income, 1893-1921
Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, and Petrov, Nikola; house, 1881-1901
Kharitonov, Abram, petition to rent, 1868
Orphanages, repairs, 1904
Rohde, W., land rent, 1897-1899
Shalamov’s barn, 1904

Cases
Excommunication, for lascivious behavior, 1896-1898
Gongo, Petr, 1899
Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Roscoe, W. E., 1894
Kostygin, Gavril (suicide), 1843-1844
Ostrogin, Prokopii (homicide), 1843-1848
Smokoff, Olga, 1894

Clergy–appointments
Chechenev, Vasilii (starosta), 1896
Murgin, Fedor, 1853
Personnel, change of, 1895
Request for a starosta, 1859

Clergy, miscellaneous
Diachki, punished, 1854
Rewards to assistants, 1894-1899
Various needs and requests, 1871

Conversion reports
Ase, Christina (Syrian), 1895
Japanese and Catholics, 1886
Maii, Henry (Japanese), 1896
Newlander, Alexander, 1878
Nishero, Khar Pavel (Japanese), 1897
Death certification
Milkov, Elin (son of), 1882
Ponomarev, Vladimir, and Chernikov, Prilidian, 1882

Diocese administration
Bolotov, Ioasaf, 1842 and 1899
Clergy census, 1859
Gift of Alexander I--bishop's vestments, 1803, 1830-1844
Icon of St. John the Baptist, made by the Aleuts, 1892
Mission, appointments to, 1823

Orphanage, 1898-1902
Parishioners' complaint to the Synod on their destitute condition, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1841-1894
  (2 folders)
Pharmacy, request for; smallpox vaccination, 1897
Popov, Pavel (bishop), and Kashevarov, Petr Filipov, 1868
Russian-American Company
  Murgin, Fedor, 1854
  Permission for travel, 1815 See also Container D515, same heading
Salary, 1902
Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1869
Starosta, need of, 1844
Translation, Kodiak language dictionary: Karionov, Konstantin, 1867
Tsars, allegiance to, 1856-1895

Education--books
  School, publications, 1880-1907

Education management
  Opening of a school, 1872
  Orphanages, school, 1892-1917
    (2 folders)

Education personnel
  Aleksandrov, Lidia, 1901-1917
  Von Der Fuhr, Maria, 1901-1903

Education--school records
  Classroom reports, 1844-1884
    (2 folders)
  Cumulative, 1903-1906

Education--students
  Church, Paraskeva and Olga, 1903
  Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1898
  Needs of, 1883-1903
  Savchenikov, Nikolai, 1890-1891

Financial collections
  Funeral tax, 1845-1888
    (2 folders)
  Lawyer fees, defense of the church, 1925
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1894-1904
  Palestine Mission, 1896-1905

Financial contributions
Aleut parishioners, for an icon, 1859
Cope, Aleksandra, for church regalia, 1898
Grigoriev, Avramii, 1909
Resurrection Church repairs, 1887-1892
Salikak, Ekaterina, from, 1848-1850

Financial regulations
Candles, 1841

**BOX D250 REEL 172-173**

Financial reports
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1840-1876
(5 folders)
Clergy salary, 1841-1917
(2 folders)
Credit, 1841-1846
Expenses, 1893-1921
Income and expenses, 1894-1911
(2 folders)

**BOX D251 REEL 173-174**

Overall accounts, 1841-1879
San Francisco report on billing, 1898
Separate accounts
Expenses, 1879-1886
Income and expenses, 1887-1898
Various accounts, 1843-1912
(2 folders)

Financial supplies
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1871-1923
(3 folders)
Incoming and outgoing, 1894

**BOX D252 REEL 174**

Receipts, shipping, 1903-1913
Russian-American Company, Sokolov, Aleksei, 1840
Separate reports: incoming and outgoing, 1870-1896
Shipment incomplete; Donskoi, Vladimir's report, 1893
Transportation, insurance on wine, 1873
Wine, 1877-1897

Instructions, ecclesiastical
On record keeping, candle account, 1840

Instructions, secular
Power magazine on Kodiak to be removed, 1897
Prohibition of alcohol and firearms, 1894

Inventories
Resurrection Church, 1848-1880 (Also statement of assets), 1848-1867
(2 folders)

Matrimonial
Aunt and nephew, 1843

Matrimony certification
Doyle, James, 1906
Hobly, Isaac, and Rysev, Simeon (from Belkofski), 1896-1898
Naumov, Ioann, 1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|           | Matrimony–divorce  
|           | Demidov, Anton Fedorov and wife Evgenia, 1902-1903 |
|           | Matrimony–regulations  
|           | Incest, 1843  
|           | Mixed marriages: American marrying native women, 1880 |
|           | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
|           | Resurrection Church  
|           | 1840-1855  
| BOX D253 REEL 174-175 | (13 folders)  
| BOX D254 REEL 175 | 1856-1894 *See also Oversize*  
| BOX D255 REEL 175-176 | (38 folders)  
| BOX D256 REEL 176-177 | 1895-1921  
| BOX D257 REEL 178 | (22 folders)  
| BOX D258 REEL 178-179 | Parish records, church service registers  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | 1868-1915  
| BOX D255 REEL 175-176 | (2 folders)  
| BOX D256 REEL 176-177 | *See also Oversize*  
| BOX D257 REEL 178 | (21 folders)  
| BOX D258 REEL 178-179 | *See also Oversize*  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | (21 folders)  
| BOX D257 REEL 178 | 1881-1890  
| BOX D258 REEL 178-179 | (6 folders)  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | 1892-1921  
| BOX D258 REEL 178-179 | (8 folders)  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Long, Elizaveta, from Sikta, 1891  
| BOX D258 REEL 178-179 | Parish records notifications  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Acknowledgments, announcements, 1840-1919  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | (3 folders)  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | List of, 1844  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Parish records unconfessed list  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Derelicts, 1843  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | *Popechitelstvo* management  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Establishment of a Kodiak chapter, 1893  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | *Popechitelstvo* records  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Income and expenses; funds forwarded to Sitka, 1842-1850  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Record journal  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Incoming papers, 1844  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Ukases, list of, 1849  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Reports, general  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Priests-in-charge, 1848-1858  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Reports/records  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Baptism performed by laymen, 1841  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Dobrovolskii, Petr, 1888  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Donskoi, Vladimir, 1892  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893  
| BOX D259 REEL 179-180 | Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1894-1934  

*Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D260 REEL 180</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belonogov, Akulua (infanticide), 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bushkovskaia, Ekaterina, of the Rubtsovskoe Selenie (infanticide, twins), 1863-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy, appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knagin, Aleksei (starosta), 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sherotin, Tikhon, reader, 1898-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy, miscellaneous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chernikov, Georgii (starosta), 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Apollinarii, Bishop, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Description of the parish (notification), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ouzinkie and Karluk parishes added, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest, request for, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School, 1898-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai, report by, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–school records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education–students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Boy with good singing voice, 1899</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Financial collections
   Palestine Mission, 1899-1904

Financial contributions
   Grigoriev, Avram, 1909
   Salamatov, Matrona, 1899

Financial reports
   Clergy salary, 1895-1905
   Expenses, 1903-1910
   Income, 1903-1911
   Income and expenses, 1896
   Various accounts, 1896-1914

Financial supplies
   Bells, 1897-1902
   Church regalia, icons, supplies, 1895-1914

Inventories
   Assumption Chapel, 1897
   Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel, 1878

Matrimony–petitions/investigations
   Malone, Anna, 1900

Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel
      Pre-1896-1911
      (8 folders)
   1905-1916
      (11 folders)
   Parish records, church service registers, 1908-1915

Parish records confessional list
   Cumulative, 1903-1911
   Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1895-1897
      (2 folders)
   Kashevarov, Nikolai, and Petelin, Aleksandr, 1897 and 1912

Parish records notifications
   Acknowledgments, announcements, 1897-1915

Reports/records
   Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1899-1917
   Martynsh, Aleksandr, 1890
   Martynsh, Vasily, 1901-1902
   Petelin, Aleksandr, 1909-1915

Travel reports
   Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1896-1898

Vital statistics
   Census, cumulative, 1903-1911
   Cumulative, 1903-1921
   Separate report, 1909-1914

Aiaktalik Island
   Inventories
      St. Andrew Chapel, 1878
Akhiok
Inventories
Holy Trinity Chapel, 1881
Kaguyak
Inventories
Sts. Peter and Paul Chapel, 1878
Karluks
Diocese administration
Financial reports
Various accounts, 1896
Financial supplies
Church regalia, 1888-1896
Inventories
Ascension Chapel, 1878
Katmai
Travel reports
Petelin, Ilia, and Kashevrov, Petr Filibov, 1848-1855
Vital statistics
Parishioner from Nushagak area, 1907
Kiliudin Selenie
Inventories
St. Nicholas Chapel, 1878
Orlovskoe Selenie
Clergy—appointments
Larionov, Andrei Stepanov, 1842-1846
Inventories
St. Innocent Chapel, 1878
Reports/records
Miraculous cure of an Aleut woman, 1846
Travel reports
Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Pavlovskaya Bay
Parish records, confessional list
Summary report, 1933
Spruce Island
Buildings—property
Church land, 1902-1909
New chapel, 1893-1898
Financial contributions
Gift of icon of St. Nicholas, 1869
Gift of icon to “New Valaam,” 1861-1862
Inventories
Epiphany Church, 1878
Spruce Island and Ukamok Island
Buildings—property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plans for new chapels, 1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Saints Selenie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three Saints Chapel, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukamok Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolshanin, Ilia, 1868</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Island</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Russian Commercial Company (Mr. McPherson), 1869</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School construction opposed by Martysh, Aleksandr, of Kodiak, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parishioners to Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalamov, Tikhon, psalm reader for Wood Island, 1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education–students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov, Nikolai, 1890-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church regalia, 1884-1889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annunciation Chapel, 1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports/records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak and Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cumulative, 1903-1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By parishioners for six Kodiak Island chapels, 1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1842-1872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel journal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kashevarov, Nikolai P., 1909-1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martysh, Aleksandr, 1891-1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rysev, Nikolai, 1881-1883</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalamov, Tikhon, 1894-1898</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petelin, Ilia, 1847</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak Island and Kenai Peninsula</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel reports</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marchenko, Nikita (monk); Kryzhanovskii, Ioann, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak Island and Area, St. Paul Island, Unalaska Island, Nushagak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books, 1871</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Kenai Peninsula, 1841-1938

BOX D263 REEL 181-182

Baptism certification
  Kilnysha, Paraskeva, 1908
  Shell, Lewis, of Sunrise; Tugarinov, Stepan, 1910

Brotherhood
  Cumulative, 1900-1917
  Holy Trinity, 1895

Protection
  Correspondence, 1894-1905
  Meeting and yearly reports, 1895-1905
  Membership record, 1895-1899
  Record book: financial and membership, 1899-1903

Regulations and bylaws for the establishment of brotherhoods, 1864-1866

St. Nicholas Temperance Society, 1898-1910

Buildings–property
  Alaska sale, original document–Peshchurov, Aleksei, 1868
  Chapel in the cemetery, request to build, 1884

Church buildings
  Assumption Church–chandelier, 1884
  Assumption Church–consecration, 1849
  Condition of, 1900-1903

Church land–descriptions, U.S. Government, 1895-1909
  Repairs, new–Assumption Church; school, 1882-1900
  Cumulative, 1900-1919

Buildings–property
  Old church materials; regulations; burning of, 1896
  Regulations, 1879-1883

BOX D264 REEL 182

Cases
  Mtskakatakhan, Stepan and Fedosiia, 1901
  Wilson, Paul, 1893

Clergy–appointments
  Dariin, Aleksandr (starosta), 1900-1911
  Formin, transfer to reader teacher, 1902
  Ivanov, Ioann (starosta), 1893
  Pavorilov, Mikhail, translator, 1861

Starosta for Seldovia and Aleksandrovsk, 1903-1904
  Starostas at the subordinate chapels, 1893

Clergy, miscellaneous
  Rewards, 1852-1909
    (2 folders)

Communications
  Rewards to assistants, 1852-1907
  Envelopes, 1907-1917

Conversion reports

Shamanism
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D265 REEL 182 | 1883-1895  
| | (3 folders) |
| | Bortnovskii, Ioann |
| | 1897 |
| | (2 folders) |
| | Marchenko, Nikita, 1885 |
| | Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888 |
| | Sorokovikov, Nikolai, 1887 |
| | Stafeev, Vladimir, and Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1887-1889 |

Diocese administration

- Alcoholism, 1894
- Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1897-1908
  (2 folders)
- Centennial celebration, 1894-1895
- Clergy census, 1851-1859
- Control centers, change of, 1845-1846
- Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1900
- Demidov, Fedor, 1872
- Donskoi, Vladimir (from Sitka), orders: parish management, local matters, 1893-1904
- Gornaia Ekspeditsiia, personnel change of, 1861
- Hicks, H. H., search for, 1900
- Instructions: parish management, 1845-1879
  (2 folders)
- Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1905-1910
- Kenai Mission; Assumption Church, 1842-1852

BOX D266 REEL 182-183

Other denominations; ukases, influence of, 1876-1878

- Personnel, change of, 1872-1908
- Personnel, change of, in Sitka, 1892
- Priest, request for, 1878-1887
- Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), orders: management of parish, local matters, 1904-1911
- Record keeping, instructions, 1898
- Russian-American Company
  - Kodiak office, orders from, 1845-1865
  - St. Nicholas Redoubt, transactions, correspondence, 1845-1864
- Shadura, Pavel, 1907-1912
  (2 folders)
- Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1888-1889
- Supplies to be bought from diocese only, 1892
- Translation of the Gospel into Kodiak language, 1850
- Veniaminov's travels, 1850-1852
- Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1895

Education–books

- Aleut language, 1880-1898
- School, for; publications, 1844-1905
  (2 folders)
Education–library
  Books returned, 1897
Education management
  American public school, 1915
  Marchenko, Nikita, 1882
  Opening of school for Creoles and Kenai children, 1894
  Regulations for parish schools, 1884-1885
  Students with good singing voices, request for, 1899
  Upedegraff, Harlan, Bureau of Education, Alaska Division, 1909
Education–personnel
  Munin, I., 1900
  Salary, 1902-1905

BOX D267 REEL 183  Education–school records
  Classroom journal
    1887-1896
      (10 folders)
  BOX D268 REEL 183-184  1896-1900
    (6 folders)
  BOX D269 REEL 184  1901-1904
    (6 folders)
  BOX D270 REEL 184-185  1903-1909
    (10 folders)
  BOX D271 REEL 185  Cumulative, 1900-1917
    Parish school, 1849-1898
      (2 folders)
    Shadura, Pavel, teacher, 1918
Education–students
  Darin, Dimitrii, 1902
  List of, 1887-1898
  Mishakov, Fedor, indenture, 1899
  Munin, Nikolai I., and Soloviev, Ivan I., 1896
  Oskolov, Aleksei, 1906
Financial collections
  American Central Committee for the Relief of Russia, Inc., [1930]
  Non-Alaskan projects, 1859-1905
  Palestine Mission, 1865-1913
Financial contributions
  For the
    Assumption Church, 1893-1907
      (2 folders)
    Chapels; the needy of Kenai, 1880-1901
  From
    Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1900
    Diocese to starving in Kenai, 1902
    Sent to Kenai by mistake, returned to Juneau, 1897
    Used priest's vestment for upholstering chairs, 1903
Financial regulations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D272 REEL 185-186 | Record keeping, 1878-1881  
Salary, 1884  
Financial reports  
Alaska Commercial Company, 1895-1900  
Cash, candles, and supplies, 1845-1876  
Clergy salary, 1845-1913  
(5 folders)  
Expenses, 1900-1916  
Funds channeled through Kodiak, 1845-1849 |
| BOX D273 REEL 186 |  
1845-1897  
(7 folders)  
1898-1905  
(8 folders)  
1906-1922  
(7 folders)  
Overall accounts, 1846-1879  
(2 folders)  
St. Nicholas Redoubt; deposit of 727 rubles and 3/4 kopecks, 1847  
Separate accounts  
Income and expenses, 1858-1922  
(3 folders)  
Travel expenses, 1896  
Various accounts, 1847-1914  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D274 REEL 186-187 | Financial supplies  
Candles, 1850-1860  
Church regalia, bells, books, candles, supplies, provisions, 1844-1914  
(5 folders)  
Debts, 1893-1900  
Icons, 1849-1909  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D275 REEL 187 |  
1845-1904  
(12 folders) |
| BOX D276 REEL 188 |  
1893-1900  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D277 REEL 188-189 |  
1861-1893  
(oversize volume) |
| BOX D278 REEL 189 |  
1905-1916  
(8 folders)  
Incoming and outgoing  
1845-1904  
(12 folders)  
1900-1907  
(7 folders)  
1905-1916  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D279 REEL 189 |  
Inventory of church supplies, 1907  
Lennon, John, grocer, 1894  
Secondhand vestments from San Francisco, 1885-1899  
Sent to Sitka, returned to Kenai, 1896  
Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1877-1918 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shipping receipts, 1909-1913</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White-laced ledgers, 1848-1860</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wine, 1879-1909</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D282 REEL 190-191</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructions, ecclesiastical</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial celebration, 1894</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy family names (instructions), 1851-1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church and clergy; record keeping, 1841-1901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection at communion time, 1887</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelekhov, Grigorii—memorial, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synod's instructions concerning heretics, 1892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tsar, prayers for, 1845-1896</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. census, information for, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zass, Nestor (bishop), prayer for, 1879</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instructions, secular</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Sciences report, 1856-1858</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Anthropological Society request, 1846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian citizenship for foreigners, 1864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipwrecks–reports required, 1853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenth census of the United States, 1880</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inventories</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assumption Church</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841-1878</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D283 REEL 191</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866-1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matrimony certification</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baranov, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panfilov, Alexandr, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matrimony–divorce</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrov, Onisim of Seldovia, 1904-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matrimony–illegitimacy</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleghorn, James, 1895</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incest, 1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matrimony, petitions/investigations</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliseevskii, Nikolai, 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johanson, Fred, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalashnikov, Petr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalifornskii, Paul A., 1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larsen, Eric W., 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McConahay, A. R., 1909-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register, obyski</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1883-1903</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D284 REEL 192</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1904-1919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan, Aleksandr R., 1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yerth, Matt, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Matrimony regulations
   Marriage with Roman Catholics, 1895
   Non-Orthodox Americans, 1880
   Other denominations, copy of 1857 law, 1885-1886
   Record keeping; family relations, 1850-1904
   Sample form–petition/investigations, 1887
Parish records
   Cumulative, 1896-1933
   Instructions and sample form, 1897
Parish records, church/clergy registers
   Assumption Church
      1847-1882
         (26 folders)
      1883-1917
         (21 folders)
BOX D285 REEL 192
   1904-1937
      (26 folders)
BOX D286 REEL 193
BOX D287 REEL 193
Parish records, church service registers
   1879-1895
      (8 folders)
BOX D288 REEL 193-194
   1896-1901
      (6 folders)
BOX D289 REEL 194
   1902-1910
      (8 folders)
BOX D290 REEL 194-195
   1910-1918
      (8 folders)
BOX D291 REEL 195-196
   1919-1937
      (8 folders)
Parish records confessional list
   1846-1848
      (3 folders)
BOX D292 REEL 196-197
   1849-1858
      (15 folders)
BOX D293 REEL 197-198
   1859-1869
      (17 folders)
BOX D294 REEL 199
   1870-1885 See also Oversize
      (13 folders)
BOX D295 REEL 199
   1886-1893
      (8 folders)
BOX D296 REEL 199-200
   1894-1899
      (10 folders)
BOX D297 REEL 200
   1900-1919
      (11 folders)
BOX D298 REEL 200-201
   1925-1937
      (3 folders)
   Undated fragment
Parish records notifications
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D299 REEL 201 | Popechitelstvo management  
  - Correspondence, 1845-1864  
  - Record journal  
  - Incoming papers, 1844-1888 (3 folders)  
  - Outgoing papers, 1845-1889 (2 folders)  
  - Reports/records  
  - Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896-1903  
  - Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902  
  - Donskoi, Vladimir, 1893-1895  
  - Iaroshevic, Aleksandr, 1891-1896  
  - Ivanov, Makarii, smallpox vaccination, 1860-1862  
  - Militov, Nikolai, and Ivanov, Makariii, 1855-1871  
  - Mitripolskii, Nikolai, 1888-1892  
  - Shadura, Pavel, 1909-1923  |
| BOX D300 REEL 201-202 | Secular papers  
  - Ryan, A. K., and Miller, Charles, 1891  
  - Tugarinov, Stefan–passport, 1910  
  - Travel journal  
  - Bortnovskii, Ioann (and Soloviev, Ivan, teacher), 1896-1897  
  - Marchenko, Nikita (monk), 1881-1885  
  - Militov, Nikolai, 1858-1864  
  - Travel reports  
  - Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1888  
  - Shadura, Pavel, 1913  
  - Ukaz  
  - Handcopied, 1850-1865  
  - Tsar family, 1845-1899 (2 folders)  
  - Vital statistics  
  - Census, 1896-1919  
  - Cumulative, 1900-1916  
  - Sample form, 1845  
  - Separate reports, 1845-1938 (3 folders)  
  - U.S. commissioner, 1913  
  - [Kenai Peninsula]  
  - Illegible and stuck together pages  |
| BOX D301 REEL 202-203 | Aleksandrovsk  
  - Buildings–property  
  - Munin, Ioann, house donation, 1898  
  - Education–school records, 1898-1900 |
English Bay
  Inventories
    Sts. Sergius and Herman Church, 1880
Gornaia Ekspeditsiia
  Buildings–property
    Chapel, 1860-1861
  Financial reports
    Cash, candles, and supplies, 1861-1865
    Income and expenses, 1861-1863
Knik
  Buildings–property
    Rectory construction, 1894
  Travel report
    Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1896
Ninilchik
  Brotherhood
    Establishment of, 1894-1895
  Buildings–property
    New chapel, 1900
  Clergy–appointments
    Kvasnikov, Grigorii Feodor (starosta), 1902
  Financial supplies
    2 bells and gospel, 1897
  Matrimony regulations, family relationship, 1880
Seldovia
  Brotherhood
    Establishment of, 1896
    Temperance Society, 1907
  Buildings–property
    School building; Baiu, Nikolai, 1899
Cases
  Blok, Adam and Marina (wife snatching), 1899
  Clergy–appointments
    Aleksandrov, Ivan S., 1907
  Education–school records
    Classroom journals, 1900-1909
      (5 folders)
BOX D302 REEL 203
  Financial supplies
    Church regalia; receipts, 1907-1912
  Matrimony–divorce
    Nelson, Agrafena Ivanova, 1910
  Parish records, church service registers
    St. Nicholas Chapel, 1903-1907
      (2 folders)
  Reports/records
    Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1901
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Susitna | Buildings–property  
New chapel, 1900  
Matrimony petitions/investigations  
Mukakatakhan, Stepan, 1902 |
| Tyonek | Buildings–property  
Chapel needed, 1896  
Clergy–appointments  
Bataiutakhan, Stefan (*starosta*), award, 1900  
Education personnel  
Kvasnikov, Ivan, 1898-1899 |
| Kenai Peninsula and Chugach Area | Travel reports  
Militov, Nikolai (monk), 1856-1866 |
| BOX D303-D306 REEL 203-205 | **Chugach Area, 1852-1926** |
| BOX D303 REEL 203 | Chenega  
Diocese administration  
Parishioners' agreement to pay priest, 1895 |
| Copper River | Diocese administration  
Bortnovskii agrees to exploratory expedition, 1900  
Establishment of a parish, 1900 |
| Ellamar | Financial supplies  
Shipping receipts, 1909-1913 |
| Kanikluk | Financial contributions  
Pledges, 1895  
Vital statistics  
Separate report, 1887 |
| Kanikluk and Tatitlek | Financial supplies  
Bells, icons, etc., 1894-1895 |
| Nuchek | Baptism certification  
Alekseeva, Evgenia, 1907  
Chernov, Lavrentii Stepanov, 1880 |
| Brotherhood | Cumulative, 1900-1916  
St. Nicholas, 1894  
Transfiguration, 1895-1896  
Temperance Society, 1901  
Buildings–property |
Church land, 1895-1902
Cumulative, 1900-1905
Transfiguration Chapel; school building, 1894-1900

Clergy miscellaneous
Parishioners (outstanding), reward for, 1901

Conversion reports
Kutykak, Sofia, and son Lakhanesakh, 1901
Nislier, Goy (Japanese), 1898
Transfiguration Chapel, 1896-1898

Diocese administration
Church regalia returned to Sitka, 1893
Personnel, change of, 1898-1901
(2 folders)
Personnel shortage, 1898
Priest, offer of support by residents, 1892
Record keeping incomplete, 1896
Records, request for, 1895
Stepanov, Mikhail, request for salary increase, 1904
Wine, request for, 1896

Education books
School; publications, 1894-1899

Education management
Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1898
Transfiguration Orphanage, 1896-1902
(2 folders)

Education–school records
Cumulative, 1900-1904

Education students
Grigoriev, Nikolai, 1896
Transferred to Oregon, 1902

Financial collections
Palestine Mission, 1877-1905

Financial contributions
For local church (includes list of contributors), 1895-1899
Iuritsyn, T. V., 1900

Financial reports
Aleksandrov, Ivan, and Grigoriev, Matrona, 1894
Expenses, 1900-1915
Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1867-1868
Income, 1900-1915
Income and expenses, 1896-1909
(3 folders)
Militoy, Nikolai of Kenai, 1852-1857
Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1894-1895
Various accounts, 1894-1905

Financial supplies
Church regalia; supplies, 1893-1904
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D305 REEL 204 | Parish records notifications  
  Acknowledgments; announcements, 1883-1904  
  Reports/records  
  Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1893  
  Kashevarov, Andrei, 1894-1898  
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1898-1901  
  Petelin, Aleksandr, 1893  
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1902-1905  
  Travel journal  
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1895  
  Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1894-1896  
  Kashevarov, Nikolai Petrov, 1896  
  Travel reports  
  Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1891  
  Pavlov, Konstantin, 1899-1901  
  Vital statistics  
  Census, 1886-1905  
  (3 folders)  
  (3 folders)  
  Cumulative, 1900-1905  
  Separate reports, 1882-1887  
  Odiak  
  Matrimony certification  
  Report of 8 native couples, 1893  
  Reports/records  
  Theft from the chapel, 1900  

- Grigoriev, Spiridon, 1861-1865  
- Incoming and outgoing, 1894-1897  
  (3 folders)  
- Wine, 1897-1900  

- Matrimonial  
  Estranged children of remarried parents, 1899  

- Matrimony certification  
  Acknowledgment, 1895  

- Matrimony–illegitimacy  
  Children by unmarried Orthodox native women, 1895  
  Unavailability of priest, 1895  

- Matrimony petitions/investigations  
  Native people, 1893  

- Parish records  
  Cumulative, 1898  

- Parish records, church/clergy registers  
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1897-1916  
  (8 folders)  

- Parish records confessional list  
  Cumulative, 1900-1905  
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1882-1896  
  (4 folders)  

- Vital statistics  
  Census, 1886-1905  
  (3 folders)  
  Cumulative, 1900-1905  
  Separate reports, 1882-1887  

- Odiak  
  Matrimony certification  
  Report of 8 native couples, 1893  

- Reports/records  
  Theft from the chapel, 1900
Odiak–Eyak
  Buildings–property
    St. Theodosius Chapel, 1899

Tatitlek
  Brotherhood
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    Membership pins, 1911
    St. Nicholas, 1909-1910
      (2 folders)
  Buildings–property
    Cumulative, 1906-1916
    New chapel, 1899
  Clergy–appointments
    Levshakov, Stefanov (starosta), 1915

Conversion reports
  Children of mixed marriages, 1911
  Udikioka (Japanese convert), 1916

Diocese administration
  Priest, request for, 1901-1913

Financial contributions
  Pledges, 1895

Financial reports
  Expenses, 1906-1916
  Income, 1906-1916
  Income and expenses, 1912

Financial supplies
  Church regalia; supplies, 1903-1913

BOX D306 REEL 204-205
  Incoming and outgoing, 1912-1913 (that for Jan.-May 1913 contains “parish records, church service” for same period)
      (2 folders)
  Shipping receipts, 1910-1912

Inventories
  St. Nicholas Church, 1912

Parish records
  Cumulative, 1926

Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church, 1906-1916
      (10 folders)
Parish records, church service registers, 1914-1915

Parish records confessional list
  Cumulative, 1906-1916
  St. Nicholas Church, 1912

Parish records notifications, 1915

Reports/records
  Maurinov, Pavel, 1909-1911

Travel reports
  Vedeneev, Mefodii, 1903
## Vital statistics
- Census, 1894-1916
  - (2 folders)
- Separate reports, 1887-1916
  - (2 folders)

## Valdez
- Reports/records
  - Saloon opening, 1913

### BOX D307-D316 REEL

#### The Southeast, 1841-1929

#### BOX D307 REEL 205-206

- Angoon
  - Buildings–property
    - New church, 1927-1929

- Haines
  - Diocese administration
    - Baptism preparation, 1927

- Hoonah
  - Brotherhood
    - Report, 1928
  - Buildings–property
    - Church land, attempt to buy, 1914
    - Church, request for, 1897
    - Town plat, 1916
  - Communications, 1916
  - Diocese administration
    - Priest, parishioners' request for, 1928

- Education management
  - Alaska native school; Bureau of Education, 1927

- Education students
  - Tukakha, Dimitri/White, Archie, 1909

- Reports/records
  - Tlingit Indians, 1924
    - Irfoshevich, Aleksandr, 1899

- Juneau
  - Baptism certification
    - Cochran, Ekaterina, 1887

- Brotherhood
  - Cumulative, 1900-1915
  - St. Basil the Great, Indian Temperance Society, founding of, 1902
  - St. Nicholas, 1895-1896
  - Sts. Kiril-Mefodii, 1899-1900

- Buildings–property
  - Alaskan church land, trustee appointment, 1910
  - Cemetery land–Silver Queen Mining Company, 1894-1897
  - Church buildings; church houses, 1892-1898
Church building; electricity installation, 1899
Church land–deed; Winn, John R., 1898
Church land, rental of, Shishin, Aleksandr, 1927
Cumulative, 1900-1917
Protests against mineral claims, 1905
School buildings, assistants' housing, 1896-1900
Sewer system installation, 1904
Tikhon Island, Sitka orphanage property, 1916

Cases
Radovich, Jovan, death of, 1903

Clergy–appointments
Karadzhi, Sergius (starosta) and Kushner, Ilia, 1895

Clergy miscellaneous
Rewards to assistants, 1898-1908
Communications, 1905

Conversion reports
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896
(2 folders)
Bortnovskii, Ioann, and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1894-1896
Guselnikov, Mitrofan, 1893
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr
1897-1900
(5 folders)
1900-1902
(2 folders)

Diocese administration
Alaska Vicariate established, 1904
Church land, U.S. Interior Department special inspection, 1903
Clergy transportation, 1916
Control center over Douglas, Taku, Chilcat, and Hoonah; part of Juneau Mission, 1895
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr (new priest), 1896
Parishioners, list of, [1925]
Record keeping, 1903
Tlingit Indian interpreter, need of; Konatuk, Ilia, 1903-1904

Education books
School, for; publications, 1894-1898

Education management
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1895
Care for destitute children, 1890
Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1899

Education personnel
Topalov; (Dashkevich, Antonii), 1903

Education–school records
Classroom report, 1896
Cumulative, 1900-1903

Education students
Conflict–children sent to Kodiak school, 1903

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 121
Stepanoff, Natalie, indenture, 1896

Financial collections
- Non-Alaskan project, 1895
- Palestine Mission, 1899-1903

Financial contributions
- Bell from St. Paul Island, 1896-1897
- For the church, 1893-1900
- Keradji, Georgii, 1899
- Shaiashnikov, Maria, 1898

Financial reports
- Clergy salary, 1894-1898
- Expenses, 1900-1916
- Income, 1900-1917
- Separate accounts, income and expenses, 1891-1896
- Various accounts, 1894-1914

Financial supplies
- Alaskan parishes, 1910
- Church regalia; supplies, 1888-1924
- Draft notes, 1912-1913
- Funeral wreaths, 1911
- Icons, 1893-1910
- Incense and oil, 1896
- Incoming and outgoing, 1897
- Inventory of church paraphernalia, 1917
- Receipts, 1893-1913
- Separate reports, incoming and outgoing, 1894-1896
- Serbian parish, 1903
- Vestments, 1895-1898
- Vestments–advertising, 1924
- Wine permit, 1898

Instructions secular
- Thanksgiving proclamation, 1893

Inventories
- St. Nicholas Church, 1902

Matrimony–divorce
- Tibbits, John, and Ikonia, Platonida, 1897

Parish records
- Cumulative, St. Nicholas Church, 1897-1898
  (2 folders)
- Parish records, church/clergy registers
  St. Nicholas Church
  1894-1897
  (4 folders)

1898-1918
  (16 folders)
- Parish records, church service registers, 1909
- Separate report, 1894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D311 REEL 206-207</strong></td>
<td>1895-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D312 REEL 207</strong></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments, announcements, 1894-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1913-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlov, Petr, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“Alaska Searchlight,” 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governor's Office, Territory of Alaska, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schmieg, Julia, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sylvester, Ernest, and Truitt, Warren, 1894-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ukaz</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tsar family, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Census, 1895-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1894-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Juneau controlled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chilkat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>House of prayer, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapel to be built, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ledgers, for Siberian parish, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skagway-Chilkat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Killisnoo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1900-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disintegration of, 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, request for, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Temperance Society, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska Oil and Guano Company, 1899-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Church building plans [1890-1895] See Oversize
Church buildings, repairs, 1911
Church housing, 1927-1928
Church, repairs needed, 1920
Cumulative, 1900-1913
Helstead, Catherine, house, 1893

Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov; church house rental, 1918
Shergin, Vasilii, contracts; church house; school, 1894-1897
Sipiagin, Dimitrii, church land and buildings, 1890-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, and Zubov, Iosif (Count), 1894-1898
Sobolev, Vincent I.; purchase of house, 1904
Clergy–appointments
Allan, Vasilii, 1897-1898
Dalstram, Nikolai, 1908
Larionov, Vasilii (reader), 1900
Clergy miscellaneous
Tlingit Indians; reward for, 1894
Zubov, Iosif Florovich, 1893-1898
Conversion reports
Tlingit Indians, 1887-1925
(3 folders)
Death certification
Kakushak, Petr, 1893
Tlingit Indians, list of, 1899
Diocese administration
Alaska Fish Salting and By-Products Company, 1918-1920
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1902
Personnel, change of, 1891
Education students
Stepanoff, Catherine, indenture, 1896
Financial collections
Non-Alaskan project, 1894
Palestine Mission, 1897-1905
Financial contributions
Darienko, Anna, pays church debt, 1899
Icon-paid for by Tlingits, 1899
Parishioners, Sitka, for fire victims in Killisnoo, 1928
St. Andrew's Chapel, 1889
White, Archie, 1916
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1905
Expenses, 1900-1913
Income, 1900-1913
Income and expenses, 1897
Various accounts, 1892-[1913]
Financial supplies
Church regalia, books, supplies, 1889-1913
Incoming and outgoing, 1889-1913
(3 folders)
Wine, 1894-1916
Inventories
St. Andrew Chapel, 1893
Matrimonial
Record for 1899, 1899
Matrimony petition/investigations
A-Jo (Chinese), 1897
Parish records
Cumulative, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Andrew Chapel, 1889
St. Andrew Church
1894-1899
(5 folders)
1900-1916
(11 folders)
Parish records, church service registers
Gumovskii, Anton, and Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889
Sobolev, Ioann, 1907
Parish records confessional list
St. Andrew Chapel, 1891-1893
(2 folders)
BOX D315 REEL 209
St. Andrew Church, 1894-1913
(5 folders)
Parish records notifications, 1890-1910
(2 folders)
Acknowledgments; announcements
Record journal
Incoming and outgoing papers, 1909-1912
Reports/records
Bortnovskii, Ioann, 1893
Chubarov, Petr, 1909-1910
Chudnovskii, Georgii, 1889-1890
Donskoii, Vladimir, 1891-1892
Gumovskii, Anton, 1889
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898
Kashevarov, Andrei, 1893-1916
Levin, Iosif, 1890
Scott, Willie D., 1928-1929
Sipiagin, Dimitrii, 1889-1892
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893-1903
Zubov, Iosif Florovich (Count), 1889-1897
Travel reports
  Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887
Vital statistics
  Census, 1900-1913
  Separate report, 1892-1913
  (2 folders)
Kootznahoo (Angoon) also (Icy Strait)–Keku; Taku; Aku
  Travel reports
  Obratsov, Feoktist (monk), 1865
Ozerskoi Redoubt
  Baptism certification
    Voronov, Matrona, 1850
Financial supplies
  Transfiguration Chapel, 1841
Inventories
  Transfiguration Chapel, manager Seliakhin, Stepan, 1867
Reports/records
  Sokolov, Semen, 1853
Yakutat
  Buildings–property
    New chapel, 1903
Travel reports
  Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902
The Southeast
  Travel journal
    Bortnovskii, Iaonn, 1895
    Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1897-1898
    Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1897
    Kovrigin, Nikolai, 1866
    Petelin, Ioann, 1864-1865
Vital statistics
  1925 (not included in Series E)

BOX D317-D438 REEL  Sitka, 1772-1938
209-281

BOX D317 REEL 209-210  Baptism certification (*Contains other data documentation)
  Abramov, Semen, 1833-1841
  (2 folders)
  Alekseev, Aleksei, 1843-1844*
  Ammosov, Aleksei, 1847*
  Anatovskii, IIia, 1852*
  Adreanov, Ignatii and Akulina, and Radionov, Matrena and Natalia, 1868
  Argentov, Andrei, 1857
  Astafiev, Ivan, 1841
  Astrakhatsev, Aleksei, 1857
  Bagriantsev, Konstantin, 1854*
Balk, Zakhar, 1843-1845*
Benzeman, Christopher, Aleksandr, and Nikolai, 1842-1868
Block, Adam, and Malakhov, Anna, 1870
Blumquist, Margarita, 1858
Blumqvist, Gavriil, 1857*
Blunkvist, Olga I., 1884
Bogorodskii, Aleksandr, 1850*
Bolchunin, Ivan, 1852
Bolman, Egor, 1849-1868
Bolshanin, Natalia, 1894
Borisov, Nikolai, 1848*
Borsuk, Vasilii, 1847*
Bosikov, Roman, 1847
Brandes, Heinrich, 1856
Burtsev, Dmitrii and Aleksandr, 1857-1870*
Chechenev, Nikita, Ilia, and Gavrilo, 1868
Chedrantsev, Timofei, 1853
Chekalov, Nikolai, 1857*
Chernov, Lavrentii and Stepan, 1868-1880
Chernov, Maria, 1872
Chernov, Pavel and Osip, 1843*
Chernykh, Nikifor and Aleksandr, 1850
Chernykh, Petr and Nikolai, and Dobrynin, Petr, 1842-1861
Chipkutil, Tatiana, [1910]
Chudbin, Nikolai, 1857*
Chuprov, Leontii, 1847
Clark, Petr, 1855*
Corcoran, Ekaterina, 1887
Dalstrom, Carl, 1847
Demidov, Barbara, 1917
Dengin, Grigorii, 1868
Dingelstat, Konstantin, 1847*
Dmitiev, Ivan and Semen, 1867
Dobrovolskii, Semen, 1846
Dobrynin, Fedor, 1842-1849
Dobrynin, Ivan, 1846*
Donskoi, Vasilii I. and Aleksandra A., 1868
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845*
Dumin, Martin, 1861
Dunaev, Aleksei, 1843*
Dushkin, Trofim and Ilia, 1865-1869
Dvoretskii, Efim, 1843*
Dziubin, Aleksandr, 1861

BOX D318 REEL 210-211
Efimov, Vladimir, Fedor, and Ivan, 1842-1856*
Egorov, Vsevolod, 1845*
Erikalov, Sergei, and Prosheva, Natalia, 1868
Ershov, Ivan, 1868
Fedorov, Andrei (serf), 1860
Fedorov, Zakhar, 1852
Federov, Vasili and Innonkentii, 1843-1845*
Freigang, Carl, 1852
Gabyshev, Gavriil, 1857*
Ganzyn, Ivan and Veniamin, 1868
Garder, Leotii, 1851
Gavrilov, Aleksandr, 1844-1848
Gavrishev, Login, 1862-1867
Golenishchev, Arkadii, 1852*
Goletsii, Ivan, 1849
Golovkin, Nikolai, 1843*
Golovkov, Ivan, 1849
Gostinov, Dimitri and Ilia, 1856
Goverlivyi, Zinovil, 1855-1859
Govorov, Grigorii, 1848
Gramberg, Carl, 1856-1872
Gribanov, Nikolai, 1841
Gubarev, Mikhail, 1847-1860
Gudov, Andrei/Sopie Geurin, 1851
Hamelian, Mikhail, and Oskolkov.Guerin, Matrena, 1856-1868
Hanlon, Anna Richter, 1886
Heinz, Iakov Kondratiev, 1851-1868
Hellman, Carl, 1865
Heppener, Andrew, 1884
Heres, Samuel, 1856
Herman, Carl, 1861
Herman, Iohann, and Milovidov, Iroida, 1856
Hollywood, Anna, 1895
Ilkingrin, Pavel, 1849-1853
Iliin, Petr, 1844
Ivanov, Aleksandr, NikoFlai, and Mikhail, 1867
Ivanov, Grigorii E., 1860
Ivanov, Grigorii N., 1847
Ivanov, Ivan (daughter Liubov), 1837-1838
Ivanov, Mikhail A., 1880*
Ivanov, Nikita I., 1856*
Kaiski, Iohann, 1858-1868
Kalistratov, Vasilii, 1867
Kaneav, Vasilii and Eleasar, 1857
Earamzin, Evtropii, 1857
Karandashev, Anton, 1856
Karasev, Nikolai, and Tsan, Caroline, 1852
Kashevarov, Aleksandr Filipov, 1844-1856*
Kashevarov, Apollon Filipov, 1862-1865
Kashevrov, Avtonom Gavrilo, 1868
Kashevarov, Filip Artamonov, 1852-1867
Kashevarov, Nikolai Filipov, 1867
Kashevarov, Vasilii Ivanov, 1848*

BOX D319 REEL 211
Kavanskii, Agafia, and Murgin, Fedor, 1859
Kaznakov, Ivan, and Shuvalov, Tatiana, 1863
Khilkovskii, Ivan Iakovlev, 1872-1873
Khomiakov, Prokopii, 1856-1857*
Kilkeit, Anna, 1917
Klimov, Aleksei, 1845
Klimovskii, Stephan, 1854-1855
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klingen, Nikolai, 1857
Klinkovstrom, Martyn, 1851
Kokovin, Aleksandr, 1850*
Kondakov, Petr, 1851
Kondratiev, Nikolai, 1852
Koriankin, Stefan, 1857
Koshelev, Ivan, 1856*
Koshkin, Mikhael Matveev, 1864
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov, 1849-1858
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov (vice-consul), 1845-1848
Kozhevenkov, Elizaveta, and Telenkov, Fedor, 1857
Kozlenko, Fedor (serf), 1857
Krinitekii, Mikhail, 1844
Kriukov, Mikhail, and Zimin, Aleksei, 1872
Krivoshapkin, Mikhail, 1849*
Kulichkin, Savva, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1846-1850
Kuritsyn, Vladimir and Evlamoii, 1868
Kusher-Chudnovskii, Ilia, 1901
Kuznetsov, Aleksei Petrov, 1867
Kuznetsov, Andrei Nikolaev and Nikolai Nikolaev and Ioann Nikolaev, 1866-1867*
Kuznetsov, Maria Andreeva, 1910
Larionov, Konstantin, 1868
Laulin, Iakov, 1870
Lavrentiev, Artemii, 1868
Lavreus, Iakov, 1849
Lazarev, Efim, 1843
Lazarev, Ivan, 1856
Lebedev, Fedor, 1857*
Lemberg, Johann, 1868
Lindquist, Simeon (illegitimate child), 1897
Lindstrom, Gustav, 1850-1856
Lipatov, Gavriil, 1858
Liugebil, Iosif Akimov, 1880
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lomov, Roman and Petr</td>
<td>1860*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Losev, Nikolai</td>
<td>1846*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Machin, Rostislav</td>
<td>1847-1849*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maksutov, Prince</td>
<td>1863-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malakhov, Ekaterina</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malakov, Petr</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maliutin, Maxim</td>
<td>1856-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malituiu, Maxim</td>
<td>1856-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltsov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1850*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markelov, Vasilii</td>
<td>1856*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, Mitchell</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merimskii, Aleksandr</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikhailov, Ksenofont</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mikhailov, Semen</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitrofanov, Efim</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nadein, Vasilii</td>
<td>1854-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasonov, Fedor</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nedomolvin, Pavel</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefediev, Nikolai</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nemirov, Nikolai</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerodov, Gerasim</td>
<td>1844*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Anton</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netsvetov, Osip</td>
<td>1850-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nosov, Mikhail Ivanov</td>
<td>1850-1854*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nosov, Victor Ivanov</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Novosilstov, Aleksei</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nozikov, Dimitrii</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osiukov, Nikolai and</td>
<td>1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovchinnikov, Petr</td>
<td>1858-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakhomov, Luka</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parfenov, Nikita</td>
<td>1846*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlov, Vasilii</td>
<td>1848-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesterev, Dimitrii</td>
<td>1843-1844*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrov, Andrei</td>
<td>1845*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrov, Dmitrii</td>
<td>1846*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrov, Egor Petrov</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podushkin/Krylatskii</td>
<td>1845*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polidoro, Ivan</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponomarev, Apollon</td>
<td>1868-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popkov, Vasilii and</td>
<td>1848*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Evdokia</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popov, Evgenii</td>
<td>1861*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porotov, Mikhail</td>
<td>1847-1850*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Prazdnikov, Nikita Efimov, 1849-1852
Prokopiev, Epifan, 1845
Proshev, Vasilii and Cleopatra, 1867
Rastorguev, Porfirii, Daniil, Maksim and Fedot, 1849-1857*
Ren, Otta Andreev, 1867
Renke, Andrei Andreev, 1851
Renke, Egor Fedorov; Loginov, Anna Renke; and Lopatin, Aleksei, 1849-1853*
Riazantsev, Feodosia, 1845
Robinson, H. W., 1915
Rosenberg, Nikolai Iakovlev (Governor of Russian America), 1844-1853
Rotchev, Aleksandr Gavrilov, 1842
Rudakov, Aleksandr, 1853-1857*
Rutkovskii, Anton, 1854-1859
BOX D321 REEL 212
Rychagov, Sergei, 1849
Rydalev, Aleksei, 1843*
Rysev, Anastasia, 1867
Rysev, Platonida Ivanova and sons Petr and Nikolai, and Verman, Fedor, 1855-1864
Safronov, Iakov, and Makaveev, Fedot, 1863
Samuilov, Dionissi Maksimov, 878
Savinskii, David Fedorov, 1849*
Seliakhin, Stephan, 1863
Semenov, Nikita, 1858
Senotrusetov, Ivan Mikhailov, and Linkvist, Iosif and Maria, 1865
Serebrennikov, Aleksandr, 1846
Shakhurdin, Ilia, 1857
Shangin, Roman, 1853
Shatikhin, Vasilii, 1887
Shergin, Vasilii, 1887
Shestiakov, Mikhail, 1854
Shestrom, Aaron, 1867-1868
Shipitsyn, Ilia, 1843*
Shmakov, Nikolai Konstantinov, 1869
Sidorov, Sidor, 1860
Silin, Petr, 1844
Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1894
Slenkov, Mikhail Vasiliev, and Slenkov, Alexandr Mikhailov, and Zabotin, Elizaveta,
1866-1877
Smirnov, Ignatii, 1852
Smirnov, Konstantin, 1846*
Sobolev, Pavel, 1850
Solomeev, Ignatii Petrov and Elena, 1851
Sorokin, Afanasii and Iust, 1856*
Starovatov, Liubim Vasiliev, 1850
Stepanov, Daniil Stepanov, 1868
Strannolubskii, Nikolai Vasiliev, 1843-1852
Sukhanov, Dmitrii, 1846
Sungurov, Grigorii Ivanov and son Nikolai, 1822-1844
Sveshnikov, Platon Leontiev, 1867
Svinin, Ilia and Aleksandr, 1868
Sychev, Fedor, 1858
Sychev, Ivan 1865
Sysoev, Mikhail Dmitiev, 1843
Tebenkov, Mikhail Dmitriev (Governor of Russian America), 1838-1850
Terentiev, Dimitrii, 1865
Terentiev, Kozma; Terentiev-Andreev, Marfa; and Druzhinin, Ekaterina, 1867-1868
Tiushov, Vladimir Kirikov, 1845-1857
Trapeznikov, Mikhail Fedorov, 1860-1875
Trapeznikov, Vasilii and Pavel, 1848
Trubachev, Maria, 1844
Tufanov, Ioann Grigoriev, and Riss, Aleksandra Iakovleva, 1862
Tulovskii, Markov and Vasiili, 1856*
Ugrimov, Gavrili, 1867
Usow, Nadezhda, 1861*

BOX D322 REEL 212-213

Vakhrameev, Maksim Vasiliev and Malakhov OlimPiada Grigorieva Sergeeva, 1864
Vasiliev, Anna Churkin, 1868
Vasiliev, Iakim, 1847
Vasiliev, Ivan and Semen, 1854*
Vazhinin, Evdokiiam 1848
Veisman, Johann Erikson, 1856
Vereshchagin, Semen Ivanov, 1858
Viger, Johann, 1856
Volkov, Elisaveta, 1883*
Vonliarliarskii, Vasiliev (captain), 1844-1850
Voronov, Deomid, 1860
Vyshenskii, Andrei and Patrick, 1856*
Walker, Maria Pavlova Shumakov, 1879
Yuganson, Leopold, 1865
Zakharov, Nikolai Andreev, 1854
Zarudnyi, Mikhail Nikolaev, 1844-1849
Zavodovskii, Iakov, 1859
Zavoiko, Vasilii Stefanov, 1847-1856
Zheltonog, Olga, 1923
Zhilin, Grigorii Petrov and Aleksandr, 1854*
Zimin, Mikhail Mikhailov, 1868
Zlygostev, Vasilii, and Stepanov, Julia N., 1867
Zykov, Daniil, 1847-1868
Zyrianov, Afanasii Kirilov, 1865
Zyrianov, Aleksei Dmitriev, 1844*
Zyrianov, Razumnik firsov, 1843-1849*
Baptism record, 1894-1895
Various individuals; requests and correspondence from Petropavlovsk and Iakutsk, 1846-1860
Baptism regulations
   By laymen, 1841-1842
Brotherhood
   And other areas (also schools), 1895-1922
   Bank deposit, 1896
   Contributions for clergy, 1879-1880
   Elections–St. Nicholas and St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1897
   Fagg, Mrs. John, 1906
   Finances–collections, 1878
   Members, in good and not good standing, 1929
   St. Michael, [1885-1886]
   St. Michael–Tlingit Indian, 1896-1903
   St. Michael Tlingit Indian Temperance Society, 1891-1898

St. Nicholas
   Annual reports, 1893-1908
   Bylaws, 1895-[1900]
   Contributions, 1890-1897
   Correspondence with Minneapolis chapter, 1894
   Diocese administration order, 1900
   Disintegration and demoralization, 1899-1902
   Ecclesiastical instruction, 1895
   Financial record–income and expenses, 1892-1898
   Financial reports, 1898-1909
   Financial supplies, 1899-1906
   Founding charter and members, 1892
   Funds, receipt for, 1894
   Funds, request for, 1898
   Funds for travel to Juneau, request for, [1894]
Juneau chapter
   Financial reports, 1894-1898
   Inquiry from Juneau, 1894-1895
   Leave of absence, request for, 1894
   Membership, 1894-1895
   Report from, 1895
   Request from, 1895
   Request to open chapter in Juneau, 1895
Killisnoo chapter report, 1895
   Loan request, [1899]
   Meeting minutes, 1895-1898
   Meetings–draft notes, [1897]-[1910]
   Meetings; membership, 1892-1910
   Membership, 1893-1916
   Membership collection, 1898-1907
   Membership registration, 1894
   Notification of report, 1899
   Officer selection, 1895
Organized on August 9, 1892, 1892-1898

Payment, 1894
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1892
Resignation from office, 1895
Rules, 1892
Temperance society, request for funds for, 1894

Buildings–property
And other areas, 1889-1922
(2 folders)
Annunciation Church, 1887-1894
Assessment receipt, 1927
Bathhouse at the orphanage, 1896
Bishop's House
1843-1854
(2 folders)
Bishop's House account, 1847
Bishop's House Annunciation Chapel; church regalia, 1848
Classroom accommodations, 1887
Financial record of repairs, 1849-1854
Furniture, 1849-1886
(2 folders)
Plans for converting it to one-storied building, 1879-1881
Record of repair accounts, 1853-1857
Repairs and three new buildings, 1888-1903
Security problems, 1868
Staff, 1844

Bishop's House/St. Michael Cathedral
Financial record of repairs, 1887-1888

Repairs, 1884-1886
Three buildings on the church grounds, 1887-1889
Brotherhood St. Nicholas building, donated by Archimandrite Anatolii, 1898-1902
Building materials and tools, list of, 1874
Chapels, plans for an instructions, 1844
Church, drawing for, [1893]
Church houses–assessment, 1889-1892

Church land
Church property in Alaska, 1868-1876 and 1902
Clergy apartments, 1845-1846
Clergy housing, 1884-1898 See also Oversize
Contracts–notification, 1894
Financial contribution to church, 1900
Fire in a private home, 1917
Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church, [1886]
Indian School, 1897-1901
Insurance, 1914
Kappanadaze, Jason, housing for, 1898
Log building condemned, 1925
Mapping of Sitka, 1891
Meremskii house, 1843-1847
Militich estate, 1893-1898
Mission house repairs, 1903
New cemetery, 1848
New church building, 1830-1832
Orphanage, 1896-1903
Plans of some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 See Oversize
Ponomarev house, 1900-1926
“Projects” of church buildings in Alaska, 1857
Receipts, 1887-1918
Regulations
1843-1855
(2 folders)
Concerning entrance doors, 1866
For building commissions, 1867
For reporting on buildings, 1878
Rental of church property, 1886-1923
Repair receipts, 1914-1915
Repairs
Church and church buildings, 1882-1894
St. Michael Cathedral, Kodiak church (funds for repairs), the Bishop's House, Holy Trinity Tlingit Indian Church demolition, 1873-1876
School and orphanage, 1898-1908
Russian-American Company, sale of building to, 1853
Russian government regulations (ukase), 1861
Russian property in Alaska after sale, 1896
St. Michael the Archangel, the first church in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1816-1817
St. Michael Cathedral
Closing of, 1855
Iconostasis, line drawing, 1844 See Oversize
Inventory of church regalia, missing items, 1886
Repairs, 1886-1917
Repairs, donations from U.S. and Canadian parishes, 1917
Repairs, record of, 1917-1918
Roof damage, 1882-1883
Storm damage and theft, 1843
Various matters, includes line drawing of cathedral iconostasis, 1844-1853 See also Oversize
School building, 1897-1898
School building, cemetery land for, 1928
Seminary building committee, 1844
Seminary building costs, 1847
Seminary funds, 1850
Supplies for church buildings, 1891
Taxes on church property, 1914-1918
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846-1875 See also Oversize
Tlingit Indian school, 1888
U.S. Army use of church property, 1869
Watchmans' salary (Sokolov, G.), 1886

Cases
Amogli, Maria (infanticide), 1867
Arkhimandritov, and Popov, Maria (illicit affairs), 1852-1854
Aruev, Aleksandr, and wife Malakhov, Ekaterina Sergeev, 1860-1861
Bart, Nadezhda, 1898
Galetskii, Ivan, 1866
Gnidin, Pavel, 1867
Kalashnikov, Aleksei, 1842-1844
Karlukskaia, Avdota of Kodiak Island and Lukanine, Irina of Atka Island (infanticide), 1863-1864
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1895
Kedrovskii, Ioann Ivan S. v. Rozhdestvenskii, Planton, and Turkevich, Leonid, 1925
Kharitonov (sailor), 1859-1861
Kopytov (a Creole), 1852
Kuznetsovv, Alexei (his crimes and punishment), 1854-1860
Lavrentiev, Anatasia (infanticide), 1844-1845
Lebedeva, Anna Nikolaeva (illicit affairs and infanticide), 1866-1867
Luthern Church, 1869-1878
Melius, Ilia (suicide), 1854
Ovechkin, Ksenofond (sudden death), 1845-1846
Page, Robert (American deserter), 1898-1900
Roy, H., 1928
Salamatov, Elena Lavrentieva, and Eastman, James, 1869-1878
Savchenko, Ossip, 1848-1853
Semenov, Pavel, 1850
Sitka Fire Brigade, 1895
Tlingit Indians, 1889
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailov, 1886-1888
Zheleznov, Malania (infanticide), 1837

Applicants for clerical positions, 1872
Applicants: Siberian clergy, 1841-1851
Bolshanin, Ilia Kuzmin (starosta), 1885-1886
Church warden needed, 1904
Clergyman from Irkutsk diocese, 1841
Clergyman from Russia, 1841
Kandavei, Dimitrii (starosta), 1913
Kashevarov, Vasilii; Bolshanin, Ilia; and Shergin, Vasilii, 1897
Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta), 1844-1846
Kostromitinov, Sergius (starosta), Meleshkin, Olimpii (starosta), and Shmakov, Ivan (starosta), 1886
Laulin, Iakov (starosta), 1868-1871
Lipatov, Gavrilo (trapeznki) and Fefelov, Iakov (trapeznik)
Monks from Russia, 1863
Netsvetov, Iosif (Ossip) (*starosta*), 1844
Netsvetov, Mikhail; Burtsev, Aleksei; Chernov, Nikonor; and Shishkin, Vasilii Vasiliev, 1867
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Samoilov, Nikolai (*starosta*), Terentiev, Kozma (*starosta*), and Alekseev, Nikolai (*starosta*), 1854-1867
Shmakov, Vasilii (who drowned), replacement for, 1878
Sokolov, Olga Andreeva, *prosfora* baker, 1886
*Starostas* at St. Michael Cathedral, 1844-1887
Students, 1853
Terentiev, Kozma (*starosta*), 1835-1867
Traveling priest, request for, 1900
Trustees, 1915
Vechtomov’s request for a secretary, 1878
Clergy miscellaneous
Altar boys, 1868
Beregulenko, Ivan, 1901
Bishop’s servant Pospelov, Ivan, 1875
Bolshanin, Ilia Kozmin (son Nikolai), 1884-1885
Bonus payments, 1844-1873
(2 folders)
Choir members, 1867
Cimex Lectulanus, 1838
Fragment, [1865]
Loans, request for, 1871
Medals (11)–11 crosses, 1857-1858
Medals for *starostas*, 1865
Payments to relatives of Sizoi, Andrei; Petelin, Ilia; Golovin, Grigori; and Litvintsev, Petr, 1844
Rewards, 1894-1902
Rewards for
Bolshanin, Ilia, and Kulnita, Nikifor, 1898
Fiks, Anna, 1900
Kashevarov, Nikolai; Sobolov, Ioann; Bortnovskii, Ioann; and Iaroshevich, Aleksandr, 1896
Kostromitinov, S. I.; Zubov, I. F.; Kushner, I. I.; Bolshanin, I. K.; Tlingit Indian chief Katlean; Pavel and others, 1892-1899
Ladochnikov, Andrei; Kostromitinov, Sergei; and several Tlingit Indians, 1893
Protopopov, Evsevi; Militov, Nikolai; and Litvintsev, Petr, etc., 1852
Tlingit Indian assistants, 1887
Vakulskii, Amfilokhii–Yukon-Kuskokwim; Sobolev, Ioann–Kilisnoo; Kashevarov, Petr Petrov–St. George Island; Kedrovskii, Aleksandr–Unalaska; and Rysev, Nikolai–Nuchek, 1908
Russian-American Company
Firewood supply, 1866-1867
Heating and lighting, 1852-1853
Sisters of Mercy, 1863
Veniaminov's recommendations for reward to:
Netsvetov, Iakov; Popov, Mikhail;
Litvintsov, Petr; Protopopov, Evsevii;
Militov, Nikolai; Omoforovskii, Nikita; and Logionv, Georgii (folder includes curriculum vitae of several clergymen), 1850-1851

**BOX D329 REEL 216-217**
Communications
1868-1869
Cost, 1852
Deliveries, record of, 1888-1889
Forwarding dispatches, 1846
Items received, listing of, 1847-1849
Popov, Pavel (bishop), postal receipt book, 1867-1870
Receipt books, 1842-1868
Registered article receipts, 1923
Russian-American Company
Forwarded by
1841-1851
(3 folders)

**BOX D330 REEL 217**
1851-1860
(7 folders)
St. Petersburg Office, request for payment of postal charges, 1877-1878
Telegrams, 1906-1909
Conversion regulations
Government request of increase in converts, 1859
Record keeping, 1880
Sample oath form for missionary priests, 1866
Tlingit Indians–slave killing custom improvement, 1839
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1840, 1894
Conversion reports
1889-1897
Cumulative reports, 1886-1889
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886
Francisco, Leopold Ioannov, 1867
Guillen, Juan, 1870
Mikhelson, Andrei, 1878
Presbyterians, 1898
Romez, Joseph Anthony, 1867
Shamanism and other denominations, 1879-1896
Tlingit Indian woman by Veniaminov, Ioann, 1827-1838
Tlingit Indians
1867-1885
(5 folders)

**BOX D331 REEL 217**
1886-1896
(9 folders)

**BOX D332 REEL 218**
1897-1895
(3 folders)
Tlingit Indians; interpreter Jake, David, and Presbyterians, 1886-1888
Toen and wife convert from Presbyterian faith, 1900
Vasiliev, Sergei Raskolnik, 1846
Vechtomov, Vladimir, by, 1878-1879
Walker, James, 1869-1870

Death certification
Aleksandrov, Ekaterina Fedorova, 1867
Aliugli, Vasilii, 1867
Bailey, Anna, 1918
Berman, Gustav, 1869
Bootz, Fedor, 1885
Bubarov, Anna, 1867
Chechenev, Kapitalina, 1867
Chechenev, Natalya, 1867
Cheremnago, Aleksandra, 1867
Cheremnoi, Kirilo, 1867
Chernov, Stepan, 1867
Chikigak, Mariia, 1867
Churkin, Nikolai Alekseev, 1865
Creole and native people, 1868
Efimov, Mikhailo, 1867
Golovin, Stefan, 1867
Grobov, Simeon Fadeev, 1836-1838
Jakupak, marya, 1867
Kataurov, Ekaterina, 1867
Knutilov, Aksinya, 1867
Lebedev, Anna, 1867
Loginov, Anna, 1867
Maliutin, Natalia, 1867
Matrozov, Kuzma, 1867
Mershenin, Lukerya, 1867
Militich, Foma, 1902
Milovidov, Petr, 1866
Native people and others, 1913-1929
Nedomolvin, Vasilii G., and Tataurov, Maria (birth), 1868
Novo-Arkhangelsk, in, 1866-1867
Olesov, Innokentii, 1849
Petrov, Aleksei, 1865
Petrov, Mikhail, 1867
Ponomarow, Efim, 1867
Repin, Anna, 1867
Riboloff, Foeder, 1867
Russian American Company
Five drowned men, 1840
Meyer, Josephine, 1868
Senotrusov, Ivan, 1879
Smallpox, other causes, 1838-1842
Tanagin, Marfa, 1867
Tebnekov, Mikhail, 1867
Timofeev, Miron, 1866

Titov, Vladimir, 1867
Ugashok, Vasilii, 1867
Zhuikov, Mikhail, 1864
Zyrianov, Nikifor, 1867

Diocese administration

“The Alaskan,” 1895
Alaskan parishes
  Census of the natives, 1857-1860
  Church supplies ordered for, 1909
  Finances, 1868
  Vacancies, 1917
Alcoholism, 1894
Alexander I–death, Nov. 19, 1825; and Nicholas I–ascension to the throne, Dec. 12, 1825, 1825-1826
Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894
Altar cloth instructions, 1846
American Type Founders Company, 1917
Americanization, result of, 1876
Andreadi, Mikhail, 1910-1915
Archives, transfer to San Francisco, 1877-1879
Archives, Veniaminov's orders of 1862, 1895
Bishop's account with Fuller, 1877
Bishop's House, 1886
Bishop's orders to diocese, 1841
Blagoveshchensk office, 1863
Brady, John G. (Governor of Alaska), 1897
Brotherhood meetings in Bishop's House, 1910
Brown, Senator Charles L., visit of, 1927
Business at hand, draft of, [1910]
Candle delivery regulation, 1917
Catholic regalia, ban use of, 1878
Catholics; icons; 4th of July, 1887
Censorship–government order to Veniaminov, Ioann, 1834
Census–tenth public, 1858
Census of clergy
  1852-1860
  (3 folders)
  Alaskan parishes, 1851-1853
  Government instructions–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  Government regulations–Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  Instructions, 1850
  Siberian parishes, 1851-1853
  Centennial celebration, 1894
  Christmas program, 1928

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Container  Contents

BOX D333 REEL 218

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 140
Box D334 Reel 218-219

Church publications, 1909-1917
Church regalia taken to Aian, 1846-1848
Clergy
  Estate post-funeral instructions, 1856-1857
  In America, assistance for, 1869-1870
  Pension, regulations, 1867
  Pension, salary deductions, 1867
  Salary, cost of living, 1867-1881
  Schedules, supplies, 1871
  Service records, new methods and sample from, 1841-1843
  Travel--fare reduction, 1893
  Travel funds not available, 1855-1856
Clergymen's rights, 1858
Colyer, Vincent: on the condition of the Indians, 1869
Condition of the parish, reports on, 1847
Congressional record keeping, 1880
Congressional records--instructions, 1844-1848
Contribution records, copy of contributions from Dranka, 1843
Conversion and baptism regulations, 1888
Conversion reports, 1897
Corcoran's receipts, 1901
Coxe, A. Cleveland (bishop) on the condition of the Russian clergy (Horible [sic]
  Hamilton Fish), 1869
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1903
  (2 folders)
Dashkevich, Antonii, 1896-1903
  (2 folders)
Deacon and prichetniki duties, description of, 1864
Delaney, A. K., church attorney, 1887-1891
Diocese Committee
  New York, 1926-1928
  St. Michael Cathedral, elections, 1926-1929
Diocese reorganization, 1857-1858
Documents (old), example of the use of, 1863
Documents received, 1841-1842
Documents, transfer to Iakutsk, 1854
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1894
  (2 folders)
Ekaterinovskii, Petr (bishop), 1859-1870
  (3 folders)
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, Mar. 8, 1816 See Oversize
Exiled prisoners in Siberia, 1843-1844
Financial instructions, 1864-1865
Financial matters, 1878-1897
Foreigners--Russian citizenship laws, 1864
Funeral tax government rules, distribution of wreaths and absolution papers, 1843-1871
  (5 folders)
Government funds; audit of salary accounts, 1844-1848
Government funds (additional) for the Iakutsk, Okhotsk, and Kamchatka parishes, 1845-1852
Imperial Russian mission, 1896
"Innocent's Museum", 1903

**BOX D335 REEL 219-220**

Instructions, 1892-1899
Inventory of the Bishop's House and the Cathedral, 1898
Inventories–regulations, record keeping, 1841-1865
Jackson, Sheldon, 1896-1902
(2 folders)
Joseph, John (help offer), 1923
Kal-Kee-ta, Nikifor, 1903
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kandakov, Petr, 1851-1856
Kostromitinov, Sergei, 1913-1914
(2 folders)
Litvintsev, Petr, 1851-1856
Lutherans, in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1850
Missionary tent, etc., [1835]-1870[+]
Mt. Athos–form letter, 1889
Native clergy; dismissal of surplus personnel and Veniaminov's ruling from Blagoveshchensk, 1868
Native hospital, 1892
Nemolovskii, Aleksandr (bishop), 1911-1914
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1902-1916
(3 folders)
Novo-Arkhangelsk office, opening of, 1841-1842
Orders
   Management, 1843-1852
   Management of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1848-1854

**BOX D336 REEL 220**

Organization of the Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1841
Other denominations, 1889-1916
(2 folders)
Panteleev, Aleksandr, 1916-1923
Parishioners, list of, 1924-1927
Parishioners, unconfessed–punishment, 1840
Parishioners' dissatisfaction with management, 1886
Parishioners' request to return church regalia from San Francisco, 1902
Pension, non-Russian clergy, 1895
Personnel, change of, 1844-1923
(9 folders)
Personnel changes in Church area, 1901
Personnel for the Bishop's Church, 1844
Personnel, position request, 1925
Petitions (various), notification of, 1871-1872
Photograph (Madonna and child), request for, 1927
Pittsburgh, Pa., Convention instructions, 1895
Popov, Pavel (bishop), 1867-1870
  (4 folders)
Pribilof Islands under Unalaska control center, 1845
Prichetniki (assistants), regulations, 1844
Protestants and press, opposition from, 1889
Psalm reader, request for, 1878-1879
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop)
  1889-1909
  1907-1909
    (2 folders)
Questionnaire, 1878-[1902]
    (2 folders)
Raskolniki, 1844
Record keeping
  1834-1899
    (4 folders)
  Corrections in the Sitka records, 1845-1846
  Credit, 1844-1845
  Sent to Sizoi, Andrei, 1838-1839
Revision of the Novo-Arkhangelsk office, 1844
Russian-American Company
  Alaskan clergy and seminary students list, request for, 1842-1856
  Cemetery, 1848
  Clergy—reduction of in Alaska, 1849-1852
  Native clergy support, request for, 1844-1850
  Passport regulations, 1847
  Record keeping; inventories of church property, 1846
  Request to send priests outside their parishes, 1838
  Safekeeping of funds, 1853
  Silver, transferal of, 1860
  Transportation for clergy, 1838-1864
Russian Church Assistance Fund, 1926-1927
Russian Church Relief Corporation, 1920
Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of American, New York, 1925-1928
Russian Orthodox Mission of America, 1920-1921
Safe cabinet, 1921
St. Michael Cathedral, 50th Anniversary, 1898
St. Michael Cathedral regalia removed to San Francisco and other areas, 1878
Salary increase, 1845
Salary regulations, 1833-1863
  (2 folders)
BOX D338 REEL 221-222
  Sale of Alaska, 1867-1868
    (2 folders)
  Sale of church paraphernalia, 1857
  Schofield, Major General J. M.; supplies and communications via U.S. Army, 1873
Seals for Alaskan and Siberian parishes, 1843-1849  
(3 folders)  
Sizoi, Andrei, orders issued to, 1838-1844  
Smallpox reports, requested, 1857  
Sokolov, Aleksei, orders issued to, 1824-1833  
(3 folders)  
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889-1891  
Starosta rewards (sample form included), 1864  
Stavitskii, Filipp (bishop), 1907-1917  
Supply shipping--complaints to San Francisco, 1895  
Synod request for the 1854-1855 accounts, 1856  
Temporary Committee of Defense of Russian Church Laws, 1928  
Temporary Synod of the Russian Church Abroad, 1921-1927  
Tlingit Indian books, request from Paris, France, 1902  
Tlingit Indian translator; Sinkiell, Mikhail, 1892-1894  
Training of native priests--Veniaminov, 1837  
Translations in Alaska and Siberia (ukase), 1854-1856  
Transportation--Alaska Coast Company, 1910  
Transportation and per diem for traveling clergy, 1852  
Travel arrangements for bishop, 1894  
Travel--government restrictions (ukase), 1843  
Turkevich, Leonid, 1926-1929  
U.S. census, cover letter, 1881-1882  
U.S. Marine barracks, gun firing at Easter, 1909-1911  
Various transactions, 1859-1862  
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1885-1886  
Venereal disease victims, burial rules, 1844  
Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1853-1862  
Vestments, request for, 1875  
Vicar General in Novo-Arkhangelsk, duties of, 1859-1867  
Vital statistics--instructions, 1841-1865  
(2 folders)  
Vital statistics--irregularities in record keeping, 1846  
Wrangel, Maria, and Ocheredin, Vasilii, graves transfer, 1899  
Yakutat added to Sitka control, 1892  
Zass, Nestor (bishop)--request for funds for the poor and orphans of Alaskan parishes, 1879  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1896-1898  
Educational  
Ecclesiastical  
Clergyman as educators, 1860  
Education books  
1839-1916  
(2 folders)  
Advertisements, 1856-1864  
BOX D340 REEL 222-223  
Advertising: Fesenko, Evfimii Ivanovich, 1909  
And church regalia to Sitka, Kodiak Island, etc., 1845
Atka, St. Paul, Unalaska, requests from, 1842-1844
Bering Islands, sent from, 1866
Christian Reading magazine, 1843
Church periodicals, order for, 1856-1857
Course in History of the Church, 1829-1832
(2 folders)
Crime regulations–imperial press, 1866
For
Distribution, 1846-1853
Innokentii School, 1897-1899
Seminary, 1844-1856
(4 folders)
Funeral service prayers (handcopied), 19th century
Given to Alaskan parishes, 1892
Guidebook to the Russian empire, 1866
History of Church Services (Bogosluzhenia), 19th century
“The defense of the Russian Orthodox Church from contemporary accusations and verbal abuse,” 1865
Journals: Christian reading and spiritual discourse, 1843-1861
Kenai, sent from, 1865
Moral instructions, 1846-1847
Moscow Synod Press, 1841-1848
(2 folders)
Nicholas I, portrait and book, 1857-1858
Printing of forms, 1896
Orders from Russia, 1864-1867
Over-procurator's report, 1860-1891
Psalm book (handcopied), 18th century
Psalters, request for, 1843
Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), order by, 1908
Returned from Nushagak, 1866
Russian-American Company
Request for church books, 1861
San Francisco, sent to, 1887
Shipment of books and silver riza for St. Nicholas, 1842-1843
Stupin, A. D., 1914
Subscriptions, calendars, 1881-1902
Tlingit translations, 1899-1902
“Ukazanie puti” by Veniaminov, sale of, 1842-1843
Used books--Sisters of Mercy; publications—Sunday Reader, Orthodox Companion, and Russian Geographic Society Messenger of Eastern Siberia, 1850-1856
Veniaminov, request (from) for books in native languages, 1858
Education library
Books
Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
1858

BOX D341 REEL 223
Of books, 1887-1897
   (2 folders)
Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
   (2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
Books
   Checked out record, 1864
Inventory
   1858
Of books, 1887-1897
   (2 folders)
Kitshtek, Nikolai, 1891
Popov, Pavel (bishop), books, gift of, 1870
Russian law books, 1841-1865
   (2 folders)
Uspenskii, Feofil, 1868
Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856

Education management
American public school, 1880
Archives, list of, 1894-1895
Arkhangel'skii and Protopopov, their duties, 1894
Attendance report, 1844
Children's religious training, 1844-1848
Church school–fundraising, list of contributors and school books, 1868

BOX D342 REEL 223-224
Church school and orphanage
   Finances and supplies
      Correspondence, 1883-1896
         (2 folders)
      Reports, 1892-1898
         (2 folders)
Colonial Russian Public School, 1859-1876
Curriculum, 1895-1897
Dashkecich, Antonii, 1898-1904
   (2 folders)

BOX D343 REEL 224-225
Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895
   (3 folders)
Donskoi, Vladimir to Jackson, Sheldon, 1886
Innokentii School
   Curriculum, 1897-1902
Innokentii School and orphanage
   Finances and supplies, 1896-1910
      (6 folders)

BOX D344 REEL 225
Instructions, 1866-[1890]
   (2 folders)
Instructions for school personnel, 1884-1893
Jackson, Sheldon to Dashkevich, Antonii, 1900-1903
Kamchatka, Kurile, and Aleutian Islands Diocese, catechism classes, 1844-1848
Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
(2 folders)
Kedroliivanskii, Pavel, 1870
Loan arrangements (Veniaminov), 1847-1849
Meeting minutes, 1904-1910
(7 folders)
BOX D345 REEL 225-226
MitropolSkii, Nikolai on Presbyterian activities, 1885
Native children–acceptance, 1846
Orphanage
  Finances and supplies, 1905-1915
  (3 folders)
  Instructions for, 1897
  Supply receipts, 1895-1917
  Personal cards, [1907-1916]
Pustynskii, Innokentii (to), 1906
Records of operational funds
  1847-1858
  (8 folders)
BOX D346 REEL 226
School
  For girls, need of, 1900
  Furniture and library, inventory of, 1894-1895
  Menu, 1894-1904
  Opening in Novo-Arkhangelsk, 1841-1842
  Record keeping, 1839-1844
Schools, condition of, in Sitka, Belkofski, Pribilof Islands, Unalaska, and Nushagak, 1844-1885
Schools, report on number of, 1848
Second printing of Aleut Primer; Veniaminov, Innokentii, 1845-1846
Seminary
  Blagoveshchensk, students from Alaska, 1894
  Clothing issued, payment for, 1846
  Establishment: funds, regulations, general schedule, library–required books, 1844
  Funds for, 1854-1855
  Transfer of to Iakutsk, 1858-1862
Sobolev, Ioann, 1893
Tlingit Indian school
  1890-1895
  Finances and supplies, 1886-1892
  Pedagogical problems: Russian and English languages, 1886-1887
  Report, 1905-1906
  School, inventory, 1899
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1894-1898
Education personnel
  Arkhangelskii, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D347 REEL 227 | Batuev, Agia Ivanova Nadezhdin, 1852-1853  
Burov, Vasilii, 1893-1899  
Cherepnik, Gavriil, 1899-1902  
Cohen, Paulina, 1888  
Iuritsyn, Timofei Vasiliev, 1902  
Popov, Sergei, 1897-1900  
Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1893-1899  
Salary  
Teachers, 1868  
Teachers, various individuals, 1886-1907  
Tikhomirov, Ivan, 1907  
Zhukov, Ivan–Tlingit Indian interpreter, 1844-1853 |
| BOX D348 REEL 227-228 | 1895-1899  
Church school daily journal, 1869-1870  
Class journal  
1891-1898  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D349 REEL 228 | 1901  
(2 folders)  
Classroom exercises, 1894-1897  
Classroom schedules, 1894-1908  
First grade journal, Sept. 1906-May 1908  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D350 REEL 228-229 | Fourth grade journal, Sept. 1909-May 1910  
Grade reports and final exam schedule, 1895-1898  
Grade reports; list of students, 1893-1908  
(2 folders)  
Journal (daily)  
Dec. 1884-Jan. 1891  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D351 REEL 229 | Jan. 1891-May 1908  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D352 REEL 229-230 | Sept. 1908-May 1911  
(3 folders)  
Junior class journal  
Sept. 1904-May 1906  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D353 REEL 230 | Sept. 1906-June 1907  
Junior and senior classes journal  
Oct. 1894-Aug. 1895  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D353 REEL 230 | Aug. 1896-June 1897  
Kindergarten through second grade; junior and senior classes journal, Aug. 1893-Apr. 1894  
Lesson plans and students lists, Sept. 1903-May 1904  
(2 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D354 REEL 231 | *Otchets*, 1894-1898  
(2 folders)  
Second grade journal, Sept. 1907-May 1909  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D355 REEL 231 | Senior class journal, Sept. 1904-June 1907  
(3 folders)  
Sunday school report, 1905-1906  
Third grade journal, Sept. 1908-May 1910  
(2 folders) |
| BOX D356 REEL 231-232 | Three classes journal, Aug. 1892-May 1898  
(2 folders)  
Tlingit Indian school, 1898-1901  
Education students  
Aginia, Stepan (from Kenai), 1901  
Alan, Vasilii, 1893-1898  
Angashinga, Michael, 1894  
Avvakumov, Nikolai, 1908  
Baranov, Pavel (translator), 1902-1914  
Blagoveshchensk, to, 1895  
Bohm, Aleksandr, 1903  
Certificates of acceptance, 1895  
Chernov, Petr, Stephen and Anna, 1902  
Chilik, Spiridon, 1900  
Corcoran, Ivan, 1902-1906  
Daicker, Vladimir, 1893-1902  
Dalstrom, Nikolai, 1907  
Dariin, Dimitrii, 1902  
Donskoi, Pavel, 1908  
E-ha-Koo, Michael, 1895  
Ellin, Ivan, 1896  
Expenses and transportation–Chernykh, Kollegov and Snovidov, 1846-1858  
Gratson, Ivan, 1899  
Grigoriev, P. 1896  
Hallowed, Peter, 1897  
Hanlan, John, 1897-1898  
Hilton, Basil, 1898  
Indian children, clothing for, 1887  
Kah-te-nuki, Elijah, 1893  
Ka-koo-tueeshoot, Michael, 1895  
Kashevarov, Ivan, 1900  
Kashevarov, Lavrentii Petrov, 1893  
Kashevarov, Mikhail, 1894-1904  
Kashevarov, Vasilii, 1898  
Katanuk, Ilia, 1901 |
| BOX D357 REEL 232 | Klekekoo, Paul Donskoi, [1902]  
Lekin, Nicholas, 1895  
MacFarland, Nicholas, 1893-1897 |
Miller, Peter, 1900-1902
Mishakov, Fedor, 1903-1904
Munin, Nikolai, and Soloviev, Ioann, 1893-1896
Nakhetu, Innocent, 1897
Nosov, Nikolai, 1848
Ohoohetchk, Alexis, 1896
Petelin, Iakov, 1890
Petelin, Innokentii, 1900-1917
Repin, Theodor, 1893
Richardson, Herbert (children of), 1903
Schmieg, Leontii, 1894
Seminary students, payment to, 1867
Shmakov, Vasilii, 1900
Soloviev, Ivan Ivanov, 1893-1896
Stepanoff, Michael and Stephen, 1896
Students, list of, 1894-1896
Students, poor contribution for, 1888
Tliakaku, Pavel, 1901
Transportation of child from Sitka to Kodiak, 1902
Vakastyn, Vladimir, 1897

Financial collections
“Church revival,” 1923
Crimean War defeat memorial, 1903
Funds to fight the “Living Church,” 1929
Funeral tax, 1844-1880
(2 folders)
Mt. Athos, solicitations from, 1898-1923
Non-Alaskan projects, 1847-1899
(2 folders)
Palestine Mission, 1842-1909
(2 folders)
Russian Refugee Children's Aid Society, 1926-1929
Russian Tuberculosis Society, 1923
Society for the Relief of Russian Invalids, 1926-1928
Yugoslavia, 1925

Financial contributions
Akunak, Dimitrii, 1846
Aksenov, Fedor, 1857
Benefit fund for the Killisnoo natives who lost their homes in a fire, 1928
Church and clergy (for), 1881
Church regalia from Irkutsk, 1841
Colonial churches, 1842-1859
Creole parishioners (list of names) for the Virgin of Kazan altar, 1865-1866
Darienko, Anna, 1898
Druzhinin, Nikolai, 1845
From
Kurile Islanders, 1845-1856
St. Paul Islanders, 1856
Unalaska and Belkofski, 1880-1881

BOX D358 REEL 232-233
Golubev, Andrei, 1853
Golubkov, Platon, 1848-1850
Icons: Sts. Zosimas and Sabbatius, St. Nicholas of Myra, and the Protection of the Virgin, 1842-1850
Kondakov, Matrena, memorial of, 1854
Kondakov, Petr (starosta), 1851
Korostylev, Ivan, 1854
Koshkin, Nikolai, memorial for, 1865
Kostromitinov, Petr and Ekaterina, memorial for, 1864-1867
Krivoshapkin, Ivan, 1857
Kupreianov, Ivan Antonovich (Governor of Russian America), 1843-1844
Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Irkutsk, 1841-1842
Orlov, Anna (Countess), 1849-1888
Pankov, Mikhail Stepanov, memorial for, 1854
Parishioners for church regalia, [1898]
Ponomarev, Pelageia Iakovna, [1910]
St. Michael Cathedral, parishioners of, 1841-1853
(2 folders)
Samoilov, Nikolai A., 1856-1859
Sample form, [1878]
Shaiashnikov, Kassian, 1846
Simakov, Iakov, 1847
Soloviev, Vasilii, 1844
Terentiev, Kozma, 1857-1858
Various individuals, 1855-1865
Viatkin, Aleksei, 1847
Voskresenskii, Petr, 1904
Zagoskin, Lavrentii (lieutenant), 1844

Financial regulations
Auditing of accounts, 1850
Church funds; salary schedules beginning with 1764 (in Russia), 1841
Clergy salary, 1882-1884
Clergymen's allotments and income, 1841-1853
Clergymen's responsibilities, 1850-1854
Collections made for the churches, 1841-1853
Contributions, permission from Alaska Commercial Company, 1878

BOX D359 REEL 233-234
Debt prohibition, 1886
Debts, 1896
Delivery of funds to Alaskan parishes, 1878-1879
Direct communication with the Synod, 1864
Distribution of funds, 1850
Funds transfer and banking procedures, 1844-1866
Funeral tax, collection of, 1844-1866
Interest calculations, 1862
Money value, changes in, 1843
Over-Procurator Protassov, Nikolai A., 1839-1840
Petty cash interest and investment, 1865
Record keeping
  Candle sale income–interest (Veniamonov, Ioann), 1859
  Of income and expenses (sample form enclosed), 1877
  (Starostas), 1895
Rules and sample forms, 1841-1847
Russian American Company
  Church fur collections, 1843-1845
  Collections by the church, 1843-1844
  Exchange rate of the ruble, 1867
  Funds for Colonial churches, 1841
Sample book–income record, 19th century
Sample income and expenses book, 1841-1842
Synod to keep local parish deposits, 1893
Financial reports
  Accounting requests, 1859-1864
  Alaskan parishes
    Income and expenses (draft notes), 1867-1868
    Overall accounts, 1866-1868
    Payments to, 1887
  Allotments, salary, and expenses
    1841-1846
      (5 folders)
    1845-1880
      (7 folders)
  BOX D360 REEL 234
    1862-1871
      (oversize volume)
  BOX OV D361 REEL 234
    1881-1887
      (5 folders)
  BOX D362 REEL 235
    1887
    American Russian Commercial Company, 1869
  Assistants' salaries, 1898
  Audit accounts, 1841-1866
    (24 folders)
  Audit accounts, correspondence, 1849-1854
  Bank records, 1893-1928
  Candle fund, 1859
  Candle sale
    1842-1851
      (2 folders)
  BOX D364 REEL 236
    1851-1859
    Cash, candles, and supplies, 1841-1876
  Cashier's book
    1853-1857
      (5 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D365 REEL 236-237</td>
<td>1858-1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(13 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chechenev, Zakhar, payment to, 1856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choir boys' salary, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D366 REEL 237</td>
<td>Clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1870-1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative record, 1870-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D367 REEL 238-239</td>
<td>Through Kaplan, Lazar, 1875-1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial churches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combined accounts, 1841-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Credit, 1851-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative records, 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Overall accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1840-1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D368 REEL 239</td>
<td>1847-1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV D369 REEL 239</td>
<td>1860-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D370 REEL 240</td>
<td>1859-1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary, 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Statement of assets, 1866-1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summary account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1850-1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(15 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D371 REEL 240-241</td>
<td>1867-1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Colonial clergy salary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedules, 1841-1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separate reports, 1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative accounts, 1841-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative accounts, supplies (candles), 1841-1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Debt ridden church, 1879-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delaney, A. K.—church land lawyer's fee, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Discrepancies in financial report, 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Error in records—Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D372 REEL 241-242</td>
<td>Expenses, 1878-1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delivered, 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For the Alaskan Churches, 1871-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Transfer of, 1848-1852
Transfer of from Amur, 1858
Funeral tax, 1844-1866
Funeral tax report, request for, 1854-1859
Gerbovaia (stamp) taxes, 1854-1868
(3 folders)
Gold coin shipment receipts and insurance, 1870-1879
Golovin, Grigorii, report and inventory, 1846
Hanlon, W. R., bill, 1920
Home records
1841-1848
1841-1870
(5 folders)
Home records; income and expenses, 1842-1854
(2 folders)
Imperial Mission Fund
$8,000 from, 1869
$10,000 from, 1870
BOX D374 REEL 243
Income
1878-1922
(4 folders)
Income and expenses
1820-1851
(3 folders)
BOX D375 REEL 243-244
1851-1897
(11 folders)
BOX D376 REEL 244
1898-1906
(9 folders)
BOX D377 REEL 244-245
1907-1915
(2 folders)
Mitropolskii, Nikolai, funds handled through Kaplan, Lazar, 1874-1881
Insurance receipt, 1913
Kamchatka, Irkutsk, and Okhotsk parishes–audit of income, 1846-1854
Kostromitinov, Petr I., 1896
Moscow, outstanding debt to–firm, 1904
Office expenses, 1859
Payments, clergy salary, pensions, 1871-1874
Ponomarev, P., salary, 1897
Russia-America Transatlantic Corporation, 1925
Russian-American Company
Accounts, 1841-1852
(8 folders)
BOX D378 REEL 245
Accounts various parishes, 1842-1853
Bank receipt from 1853, 1886
Church funds, 1844-1868
(2 folders)
Colonial churches' credit, 1841-1844
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853. See Oversize.
Debt to, 1870
Funds for clergy salary
  1841-1870
  (14 folders)

**BOX D379 REEL 245-246**
1866-1868
  (3 folders)
Shipment costs, 1843
Transactions, 1849-1868
  (6 folders)

**BOX D380 REEL 246-247**
St. Michael Cathedral
  Income, 1865
  Income and expenses, 1900
  Overall account, 1841-1856
St. Michael Cathedral and the Bishop's House Church (Mitropolskii, Nikolai), 1878
St. Paul and Belkofski, payments to, 1892
Seminary accounts, 1841-1847
Separate accounts
  Expenses, 1865-1869
  Income and expenses
    1841-1889
    (3 folders)
    1890-1901
    (2 folders)

**BOX D381 REEL 247-248**
Shergin, Vasilii, 1917
Siberian parishes, 1846-1853
Sokolov, Alexander, 1917
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop), 1889
Synod reports—statement of capital, Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1895-1912
10,500 rubles for investment, 1853
Transactions
  List of, 1843-1848
  With Iakutsk and other places, 1860-1865
Transmitted accounts, audit accounts, 1845-1868
Transmitted credits
  1844-1864
  (19 folders)

**BOX D382 REEL 248**
1865-1870
  (5 folders)
Travel expenses, 1844-1893
  (3 folders)
Unpaid accounts, 1858-1859
Various accounts
  1841-1927
  (2 folders)
  Draft book, mostly salary, 1871-1872
Veniaminov, drafts by, 1842-1847
Veniaminov's account, 1851-1860
   (6 folders)
Veniaminov's Siberian accounts, 1845-1847

Financial supplies
   Advertising–church paraphernalia, 1916-1929
   Altar cloth, ecclesiastical forms, funeral wreaths, etc., 1843-1845
   Bells for Akun Island and the Kurile Island churches, 1844
   Bells, books, clothing, 1845-1867

BOX D383 REEL 249
   Bishop's House
   Candles, 1855-1865
   Firewood, 1844-1850
   Bishop's vestments for San Francisco, 1871
   Boots for the seminary, 1847
   Candles, 1855-1862
   Church regalia returned by Golovin, Grigorii, 1846
   Church regalia shipped from Kronstadt, 1866-1868
   Colonial churches, church regalia, and books, 1864
   Correspondence, requests, orders
   Colonial churches, 1840-1868
      (8 folders)

BOX D384 REEL 249-250
   Dashkevich, Antonii, 1898-1904
   Donskoi, Vladimir, 1886-1895
      (2 folders)
   Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898
   Kashevarov, Andrei Petrov, 1909-1910
   Orlov, Petr, and Kostromitinov, Sergei I., 1911-1913
   Ponteleev, Aleksandr, and Prostorov, Grigorii, 1917-1928
   Pustynskii, Innokentii (bishop), 1905-1908
   Various individuals, 1871-1898
      (3 folders)
   Debt owed to ecclesiastical office, 1888
   Gerbovaia (stamped) paper, 1847-1868
   Icons
      1843-1847
      Ordered in 1835 for Atka, 1859
      Siberian request for, 1852

BOX OV D385 REEL 250
   Incoming and outgoing
   1860-1871
      (oversize volume)
BOX OV D386 REEL 250
   1871-1872
      (oversize volume)
BOX OV D387 REEL 250
   1873-1878
      (oversize volume)
BOX D388 REEL 250-251
   1879-1892
      (8 folders)
BOX D389 REEL 251
   1893-1902
      (9 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D390 REEL 251 | 1902-1915  
(3 folders)  
Receipts  
1879-1915  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D391 REEL 252 | 1916-1929  
(5 folders)  
Relics and oil, 1841-1865  
Russian-American Company  
Candles, 1850-1855  
Icons, books, 1863  
Sale of supplies with 47 percent discount, 1868  
St. Michael Cathedral, church regaliz, 1848-1854  
San Francisco, shipment of church supplies to, 1873-1878  
Separate reports  
1868-1883  
Incoming and outgoing, 1890-1899 |
| BOX D392 REEL 252-253 | Statement of assets, 1841-1848  
(3 folders)  
Sytov, V. E., St. Petersburg (church regalia), 1885-1891  
Tlingit Indian Church, icons of, sent to San Francisco, 1885  
White-laced ledgers, 1842-1865  
Wine application and delivery, 1925-1928  
Instructions, ecclesiastical  
Account books, 1867-1868  
Administrative police surveillance, 1866  
Candle making, 1896  
Clergy improvement program, 1863  
Clergy reports (opening of documents), 1853-1854  
Clergymen's behavior, 1841-1844  
Clergymen's personal records, 1861  
Confession regulations, 1844 |
| BOX D393 REEL 253 | Consistory laws (ustav), 1841-1844  
(2 folders)  
Converts and mixed marriage, 1866  
Education–churches, 1884  
Episcopal American church–union with Russian Orthodox, 1870  
Field churches, altars, chapels, 1843-1851  
Government  
Approved forms, 1852-1861  
“Orthodoxy verification” forms, 1856-1857  
Noblemen in the service of the church, 1847-1848  
Over-procurator on conversion of natives, 1844  
Ozerov, Misail, sent to, 1841-1844  
Pensions, 1867  
Prayers requested on occasion of Uniate Conversion in Bridgeport, 1895  
Priest's prayers (poetry), 1928 |
Raskolniki – Old Believers, 1844-1892
Record keeping, 1864-1867
Sermons, [1910-1916]
Starosta seals, 1844
“Tabel,” imperial holidays, 1855-1861
“Tabel”–Nicholas I and Alexander II, 1846-1865
Ten Commandments, [1850]
Ukaz, copies of
Colonial period, 1844-1868
Post-sale period, 1877-1893
Unconfessed regulations, 1842
Zadonskii, Tikhon, 1861

BOX D394 REEL 253-254 Instructions, secular
Academy of Science, census of Orthodox parishes, 1856
Alexander II and Alexander III, 1855-1865
Anthropological research
  English Society: Wrangell, Ferdinand, 1846
  Geographical Society, 1856
  Moscow University, 1866
Bureaucratic procedures, 1853
Burial of a Catholic, 1866
Census instructions: Russian government, 1857
Government ruling on travel expenses, 1844-1845
Kostlivtsov's request for census and other information, 1860-1861
Ministry of Interior, request for vital statistics, 1853
Nicholas II coronation (Imperial Russian Mission in Washington), 1896
Russian-American Company
  Aian office transferred to Iakutsk, 1865
  Alcohol consumption, 1845
  Church inventories, request for, 1846
  Fur regulations, 1846
  Managers: oath taking, 1850-1865
  Rum, tailors and shoemakers: Governor Etholin's orders, 1841
  Tebenkov, M. D. (Governor), 1845
  Vital statistics, request for, 1842
Shipwrecks, 1853
Smallpox vaccination, 1860
10th U.S. census rules, 1899

Inventories
Annunciation Church and Bishop's House, 1867
Annunciation Church in the Bishop's House, 1847-1867
Bishop's House with library, 1909
Icon-painting supplies, [1853]
Of items belonging to the Novo-Arkhangelsk
  Office, the Bishop's House Church, the bishop's house, and the seminary, 1863
St. Michael Cathedral
1840-1864
    (2 folders)
BOX D395 REEL 254
    [1843]-1867 See also Oversize
    (13 folders)
BOX D396 REEL 255
    1867-1878
    (5 folders)
    [the folder for 1868 also contains instructions from Popov, Pavel (bishop)]
    St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1841-1914
    (2 folders)
BOX D397 REEL 255
    St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity Church, 1869
    St. Michael Cathedral, archives, list of, 1872
Matrimonial
    Marriage agreement, [1890]
Matrimony certification
    1917-1926 (miscellany)
    Beam (Mr.) and Lekena, Anastasia, 1925
    Brown, John, [1915]
    Chapman, Oliver, and Larionov, Nadezhda, 1870
    Govorlivyi, Zinovii, 1855
    Heinz, Nikolai Iakovlev, 1858
    Karpov, Semen, 1865
    Kavush, Georgii, and Kantuga, Maria, 1910
    Kismenev, Gaviil, 1860
    Kool-Keeta, Nicephore, 1899
    Kriukov, Dmitrii, and Zaikov, Timofei, 1851-1853
    Olesov, Dimitri, 1843
    Perry, Willis O., 1906
    Ponomarkov, Vasilii, and Blumquist, Gaviil, 1844
Russian-American Company
    Passport holders, list of, 1850
    Rysev, Dimitri, 1845
    Shumakov, Andrew, 1900
    Sychev, Petr, 1858
    Tekenkov, Fedor, 1859
Matrimony–divorce
    Carl, Fevronia and Leontii, 1899
    Chechenev, Ilia, and Ponomarkov, Anastasia, 1871
    “Fendrick”: Henry Julius [Julian Phendrick]; wife: Elena; Kashevarov, Vladimir (Walter), 1894-1898
    Iakovan, Luke, and Stysh, Maria, 1901-1904
    Ignatiev, Felka Egorov Renke and Makar, 1871
    Moran, Edward, and Simonov, Pelagei (Pauline) Matveievna, 1896-1897
    Plotnitsyn, Maria and Kiril Ivanov, 1854-1860
    Romanov, Ivan Petrov and Theodosia, 1897
    Yates, Anna Hollywood and Alph B., 1898
Matrimony–illegitimacy
    Bigamy, Moosebauer contract, 1900
Concubinage, 1844-1845
Minors under 16, [1908]
Prevention of (Alaskan parishes), 1850-1851
Romanov, Ivan; Evfimov, Agripina; and Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, 1889

BOX D398 REEL 255-256
Shumakov, Pavel Ivanov, and Simonov, Vera Andreeva, 1844-1876
Stepanov, Sergei and widow Samoilov, 1876
Matrimony–petitions/investigations
Andreev, Efim, 1859
Andrews, Edward, 1896
Anisimov, Petr, and Lipchinskii, Fedor, 1856-1857
Ankutov, Anna, 1844
Arkhimandritov, Andrei, 1862-1863
Balabaev, Vasili, 1846
Baranov, Aleksandr A. (Governor), 1812-1818 (signed by him)
  (4 folders)
Bart, Anton Rudolph, 1867
Belkov, Onisim, 1881
Benzeman, Nikolai, 1855-1857
Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Burtonov, Petr Yakut, 1853
Certificates of permission
  1822-1826
  (4 folders)

BOX D399 REEL 256
1827-1839
  (10 folders)
Chechenov, Gavriil Iliinov, 1866
Chechenov, Petr Zakharov, 1860
Chernykh, Aleksandr, 1867
Chumovitskii, Filip Osipov, 1845
Didriksen, Christian G., 1896
Diumin, Martin, 1857
Dziubin, Aleksandr; Osiukov, Nikolai; and Semenov, Nikita, 1852
Ekimov, Efrem, 1861
Ficks, Charles, 1899
Franklin, Henry H., 1870

BOX D400 REEL 256
Garder, Leontii, 1847
Haug, William Ah, 1893
Hellstedt, Johann Eduard, 1861
Herman, Carl; Ponomarev, Vasili; Ivanov, Victor; Anikev, Afanasii; Patapov, Ignatii; and
  Zimin, Mikhail, 1837-1852
Iakovlev, Ivan, and Herman, Karl, 1850
Ignatiev, Makar, and Shmakov, Matvei Nikolaev, 1867-1872
Index: incoming papers, 1853-1859
Ivanov, Aleksandr, 1845
Juvein, Karl, 1849-1852
Kalashnikov, Petr, 1861
Karhanen, Henry Paul, 1872
Kashevarov, Filip Gavrilov, 1868
Kashevarov, Nikolai, 1849-1853
Kashpak, Semen, 1845
Keogh, John, 1896
Khlebnikov, Kiril (manager, Novo-Arkhangelsk), 1818-1821
(4 folders)(signed by him)
Klemenov, Gavrila, and Komkov, Aleksei, 1860
Kostromitinov, Petr Stepanov, 1844
Kuritsin, Vladimir, 1850-1855
Larionov, Ivan Andreev, 1894
Limberg, Iohann (also Lemberg), and Borkovskii, Ivan, 1858
Linquist, Simeon, 1897
Lipatov, Gavrila, 1856
Liugebil, Iosif, 1858
McBride, Harry, 1895
McGee, Michael, 1897
Makoveev, Fedot, 1852
Marrett, William, 1894-1895
Marriage license, 1905-1919
Marshall, Horace William, 1896
Meyer, Adolph A., 1887-1888
Mikhalskii, Mikhail, 1872
Miletich, Aleksandr, 1872
Milovidov, Alfei Gavrilov, 1816-1819
Mitrofanov, Efim, 1853
Moiseiev, Vasilii, 1855
Nanovich, Michael (Mark), 1869
Nedomolvin, Petr, 1851
Nielsen, Jen., 1899
Nos. 1-144, 1834-1844
Panshin, Pavel, 1858
Patov, Zakhar, 1854
Pesonin, Andrei; Ivanov, Osip; and Nabokov, Petr, 1853
Peterson, Johann, 1871-1872
Phillipson, William, 1869
Platov, Trofim Semenov, 1873
Popov, Anikita Alekseev, 1873
Quimby, Benjamin, 1872
Register– obyski
1838-1844
1844-1853
(9 folders)
1853-1868
(14 folders)
1867-1905
(3 folders)
Rehn, Otto Reinhold, 1858
Romanov, Fedor Timofeev, 1858
Rusanov, Sergei, 1887-1890
Russian-American Company
  Record ledgers, request for, 1838
Schmieg, James, 1873
Shakhov, Ivan, 1857
Shumakov, Egor, 1856
Simakov, Arsenii, and Samulin, Grigorii, 1855
Slenkov, Mikhail (military service record), 1866
Startsev, Evstafii Iulianov, 1869
Terentiev, Dmitrii, 1855
Terentiev, Vasilii, 1837
Thein, Henry, 1873
Tufanov, Ivan, 1855
Walker, James, 1870
Webb, Frederick Charles, 1893
Wilde, Harry Allen, 1870
Yates, Alph B., 1895

Matrimony regulations
  Categories: native, creole, and Russian, 1841-1863
  District of Alaska requirements, 1887
  Divorce—when spouse sent to Siberia, 1897
  14 year old native girls, 1840-1844
  Investigations procedures, proper means, 1898
  Irregularities, 1896
  Marriage
    In private homes, 1854
    With Catholics, 1895
    With foreigners, and native inhabitants, 1842-1863, 1853-1893
    Within family, 1885-1903

BOX D405 REEL 259-260

Minor–marriage prohibited, 1830
Native marriage rules, request for from Veniaminov, Gavriil, 1856
Polygamy, prevention of, 1852
Record keeping, 1837
Russian-American Company
  Matrimony and baptism procedures, 1841-1842
  Passport, marriage, 1844-1853
  Territory of Alaska, 1917-1928
  Ukases: military; foreigners; Siberian exile–divorce, etc., 1861-1864
Parish records
  Census of Russian Orthodox Church parishioners, 1873
  Cumulative, 1897-1913
    (3 folders)
  Cumulative yearly reports of Alaskan and Siberian parishes
    1840-1852
    (10 folders)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D406 REEL 260-261 | 1852-1869  
(16 folders)  
Samples: 1845  
Summary for Alaskan parishes (draft notes), 1867-1868  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
1895-1922  
Annunciation Church, 1860-1866  
(6 folders)  
St. Michael Church, also Fort Ross and Redoubts, Dionisius and Ozerskoi  
1835-1840  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D407 REEL 261 | 1840  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1841-1865  
(22 folders)  
[18445 folder also contains service record of Kostromitinov, Innokentii Stepanov (starosta)]  
St. Michael Cathedral and Holy Trinity and Annunciation Churches  
1866-1869  
(4 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1873-1885  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D408 REEL 261-262 | 1886-1893  
(8 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1894  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1895-1896  
(2 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1898-1904  
(7 folders) |
| BOX D409 REEL 262 | 1905-1912  
(8 folders)  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1914  
St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church  
1916  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1917-1922  
(6 folders)  
Parish records, church service registers  
St. Michael Cathedral  
1863-1887  
(7 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D410 REEL 263</td>
<td>1890-1897 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D411 REEL 263</td>
<td>1898-1911 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D412 REEL 264</td>
<td>1912-1914 Parish records confessional list Cumulative, 1899-1922 St. Michael Church, 1820-1841 (13 folders) St. Michael Cathedral 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D413 REEL 264-265</td>
<td>1843-1863 (21 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D414 REEL 265</td>
<td>1864-[1896] See also Oversize (23 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D415 REEL 265-266</td>
<td>1887-1896 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D416 REEL 266</td>
<td>1896-1916 (14 folders) Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1851-1867 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D417 REEL 266</td>
<td>Parish records notifications Acknowledgments and announcements, 1835-1923 (3 folders) Dashkevich, Antonii, 1889-1904 Donskoi, Vladimir, 1887-1895 (2 folders) Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1895-1898 Lists of, 1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sitka, Kodiak, Aleutians, and Nushagak, Kenai, and St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov, 1846-1847
Sitka, Nushagak, Kodiak, and the Aleutians, 1843-1844
Unalaska Island, 1858
Individual pledges (also Siberia), 1844
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838-1850

Religious books, from sale of, 1843-1844

Popechitelstvo management
Compensation scale (sent from Blagoveshchensk), 1867
Funds, consolidation of, 1867
Guidelines for Popechitelstvo instruction, booklet included, 1823-1864
Golovin-Shalabanov, Grigori, and Litvintsev, Petr, 1846
Iakutsk new office, 1854
Instructions, 1845
Irkutsk chapter, separation from, 1840-1841
Irkutsk correspondence, 1838
Kamchatka and Sitka—separate offices, 1842-1845
New seal, purchase of, 1844
Orphans, pensions, 1868
Parish churches, 1864
Records, discarding of, 1860
Russian-American Company
  Collection, permission to make, 1840
  Collection regulations, 1845
Salaries deductions (Alaskan clergymen), 1867
Sitka Division, opening of, 1843

Popechitelstvo records
Account summaries, 1842-1855
Accounts, funds received, etc., 1843-1863
  (8 folders)
Accounts, separation of (between Sitka and Iakutsk), 1859
Communications, list of, 1845-1861
Documents transferred from the Ecclesiastical Office, list of, 1843

Financial register, 1842-1871
  (3 folders)
Funds received, 1844-1851
Funds transferred, 1843-1859
  (2 folders)
Income and expenses, 1871
Incoming registers, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Meeting minutes, 1843-1854
  (2 folders)
Otchety, 1842-1870
  (3 folders)

Outgoing register, 1843-1857
  (2 folders)
Russian-American Co.
  Payments, 1850-1868
  Financial papers, capital and interest, 1844-1864
  Funds, 1856
  Salary and deductions, 1840-1852
  Transactions, list of, 1841-1850

Record journal
  Archives
    Description of transactions, 1841-1866
      (2 folders)
    Draft notes, 1927
    List of, 1772-1895
      (4 folders)
    List of, popechitelstvo, 1833-1850
    List of–[1816-1868], prepared at the time of the sale of Alaska, 1868

BOX D422 REEL 269
  Government ukases, list of (fragment), [1842]
  Incoming papers (description of contents), 1833-1870
    (10 folders)
  Incoming papers (desk copy), 1871-1874
  Incoming register
    1841-1844
      (4 folders)
    1845-1852
      (8 folders)
    1853-1862
      (10 folders)
    1863-1877
      (5 folders)
  Incoming and outgoing papers (description of contents)
    1847-1911
      (3 folders)
  Ledgers, white-laced, list of, 1841-1878
  Meeting reports
    1841-1842
      (2 folders)
    1843-1856
      (6 folders)
    1856-1865
      (12 folders)
    1866-1880
      (7 folders)
  Meeting reports–financial
    1854-1855
      (2 folders)

BOX D425 REEL 271
  1856-1880
    (7 folders)
  Meeting reports–financial
    1854-1855
      (2 folders)

BOX D427 REEL 272-273
  1856-1865
    (12 folders)

BOX D428 REEL 273-274
  1866-1880
    (7 folders)
  Meeting reports–financial
    1854-1855
      (2 folders)

BOX D429 REEL 274-275
  1856-1878
    (4 folders)
  Outgoing register
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D430 REEL 275 | 1838-1859  
|              | (11 folders)  
|              | 1850-1877  
|              | (22 folders)  
|              | Receipt book and incoming register, 1866-1875  
| BOX D431 REEL 275-276 | Record journal  
|              | Russian-American Co.  
|              | Governor's correspondence, Unalaska Island Clergy, 1834-1850  
|              | Ukases, list of, 1795-1886  
|              | (20 folders)  
|              | Visitors' ledger, St. Michael Cathedral, 1934-1938  
| BOX D432 REEL 276-277 | Reports/records  
|              | Dabovich, Sevastian Ioann, 1902-1903  
|              | Donskoi, Vladimir, 1889-1895  
|              | Efimov, Tatana, adopted by Aliugliu, Vasilii, 1878  
|              | Guselnikov, Mitrofan (monk), [1892]  
|              | Iakutsk fire, loss of supplies in, 1859  
|              | Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1896-1897  
|              | Kaznakov, Ivan S., 1880  
|              | Kostromitionv, Petr Ionovich, 1926  
|              | Mitropolskii, Nikolai, 1878-1880  
|              | Netsvetov, Iakov, 1845  
|              | Ozerov, Misail, 1842-1847  
|              | Parishioners' request to immigrate to Vladivostok, 1876-1877  
|              | St. Michael Cathedral, theft on Apr. 26, 1869; 1869  
|              | Sizoi, Andrei, 1840-1843  
|              | Sobolev, Ioann, 1893  
|              | Tlingit Indians; prevention against attack, 1878-1879  
|              | Tlingit Indians saved American sailors, 1899  
|              | Reports/ ukaz  
|              | Acknowledgments, 1844-1885  
|              | Acknowledgments from Blagoveshchensk, 1861-1862  
|              | Alaskan parishes, 1857-1858  
|              | Tsar family, 1841-1868  
| BOX D433 REEL 277 | Secular papers  
|              | Anderson, Mary, estate and guardianship of, [1890s]  
|              | DeArmond, R. W., 1928  
|              | District of Alaska federal court, blank forms, 1880s  
|              | Great Northern Railroad—advertisement, 1927  
|              | Imperial Russian consulate, search for Tarlykov and Terezin, 1911-1914  
|              | Miletich, Samuel, will, 1887-1900  
|              | National Information Bureau, 1929  
|              | Petrov, Gavrili (seaman), discharges, 1868-1873  
|              | Russian-American Co.  
|              | Charter, 1841  
|              | Pensioners, 1875-1916  
|              | (4 folders)  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records  167
Solodnikov, Vasilii, will, 1842
Stamp fragment, undated
Thanksgiving proclamations, 1894-1900
U.S. Department of Agriculture, maggots, control of, 1906
U. S. Food Administration, news bulletin, 1918
U.S. Forest Service permits, 1910-1927
U.S. Geological Survey, earthquake of 1899, 1907

**BOX D434 REEL 277-278**
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of
1874-1886
(6 folders)

**BOX D435 REEL 278**
1881-1889
(10 folders)

**BOX D436 REEL 279**
1889-1895
(8 folders)

**BOX D437 REEL 279**
Notes, etc., 1887, undated See also same container, Secular papers (filmed as Container D437A)
(7 folders)

Zakharov, Ulita, will, 1889
Travel reports
Veniaminov, Ioann’s trip
In the diocese (Siberian parishes), 1845-1846
In the diocese, expenses, 1842-1844
To Aian and Kamchatka, 1849-1853
(2 folders)
To Alaskan parishes–Kamchatka, Kurile and Aleutian Islands Diocese, 1842-1848
To Kamchatka, finances, 1842
To Siberian parishes (with expense accounts), 1842-1853
(4 folders)

_Ukaz_
Special, 1825-1917

**BOX D437 REEL 280**
Secular papers (filmed as Container 437A) See Oversize
Ushin, Stefan Mikhailovich, journal of damaged material and fragments

**BOX D438 REEL 281**
Tsar family, 1844-1899
(2 folders)
Vital statistics
Births and baptism, 1912
Blank forms, 1877
Census, 1899-1930
Deaths, [1910]
Fort Ross report, 1832
Sample form: method–description, 1848-[1850]
Separate reports, 1833-1922
(3 folders)
U.S. Treasury Department form, [1902]
[1877-1880]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D439 REEL 281</td>
<td><strong>Various Areas, [1901], undated</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chugach area, Nuchek, Aleutian Islands, Kodiak Island, and area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers, [1901] (These six plus volumes are severely stuck together)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End papers, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts and ledger seals, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaska or United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Document parts, undated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| BOX D440-D468 REEL 281-297 | <strong>United States, 1867-1928</strong> |
| BOX D440 REEL 281 | United States |
| | Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1896 |
| | [United States] |
| | Pages totally glued together, undated |
| | Arizona |
| | Bisbee |
| | Diocese administration |
| | Correspondence, 1916 |
| | Dabovich, Sebastian (to), 1895 |
| | Arkansas |
| | Slovaktown |
| | Diocese administration |
| | Uniates, 1899 |
| | California (also Oregon and Washington) |
| | State missions |
| | Financial supplies |
| | Incoming and outgoing, 1894 |
| | Angels Camp |
| | Diocese administration |
| | Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896 |
| | Jackson |
| | Brotherhood |
| | St. Savva, bylaws, 1896 |
| | Buildings–property |
| | Funds used for building, 1895-1901 |
| | Cases |
| | Vandalism, 1895 |
| | Clergy–appointments |
| | Various individuals, 1896-1906 |
| | Diocese administration |
| | Dabovich, Sebastian, 1894-1899 |
| | Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education books</td>
<td>Request, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education management</td>
<td>Report, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education personnel</td>
<td>Mitsor, Vladimir, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial contributions</td>
<td>Priest's support, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial reports</td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1892-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salary; various accounts, 1894-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tax form, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Receipts, 1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requests; acknowledgments, 1894-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D441 REEL 281-282</td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radovchich, Dimitrii, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acknowledgments; announcements, 1894-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Travel reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1893-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery land, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1893-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakland</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charities, associated, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasadena</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pashkovskii, [N.], 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutter Creek</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Denver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shutak, Grigorii (from), 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Ansonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parishioner complaints, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D442</td>
<td>REEL 282-283</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Diocese administration**
  - Buketoff, Feodor, 1905-1906
  - Correspondence, 1896-1915, undated
  - Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1897
- **Financial collections**
  - Palestine Mission and other causes, 1896-1899
- **Parish records**
  - Cumulative, 1907
- **Parish records, church/clergy registers**
  - Three Saints Church, 1907
- **Bridgeport**
  - **Brotherhood**
    - Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
  - **Buildings–property**
    - New Church, 1896-1897
  - **Cases**
    - Dissensions, 1898
  - **Communications**
    - Receipt, 1900
  - **Conversion reports**
    - Magyar community, 1894
  - **Diocese administration**
    - Balog, Mikhail, 1895-1899
    - Correspondence
      - 1895-1899
      - 1901-1915, undated
  - Gebbei, Dimitri, 1899
  - Stroin, Mikhail, 1895-1897
  - Turkevich, Beredit, 1902-1906
  - Vasiliev, Nikolai, 1896-1898
- **Education personnel**
  - Lukach, Iulii, 1898
- **Financial collections**
  - Palestine Mission, 1897-1898
- **Financial reports**
  - Income and expenses, 1894-1898
    - (2 folders)
  - Various accounts, 1897
- **Matrimony–divorce**
  - Chervenik, Mary, and Sharnik, Joseph, 1904-1905
- **Parish records**
  - Cumulative, 1903-1907
  - Parish records, church service, 1896
  - Confessionals, 1895-1896
  - Parish records notifications
    - Acknowledgments; announcements, 1897-1903
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danbury</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1896-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriden</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Britain</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Building plans, request, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1906-1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1903-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwich</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stamford</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terryville</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1907-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaska church property; Tingle, George R., attorney, 1897</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKinley, William (President)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Imperial Embassy, 1898-1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Paul Island transportation; Department of Commerce and Labor, 1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
<td>Russian Embassy, freight receipt, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular papers</td>
<td>Gold coins, U.S. regulations, Treasury Department, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipment value, error; Treasury Department to Collector of Customs, San Francisco, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Benld</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX D444 REEL 283</td>
<td>Geographical File, 1733-1938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diocese administration
  Boguslavskii, Aleksei, and ROCMAS (Brotherhood of Orthodox Zealots), 1913

Cairo
  Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1896

Chicago
  Brotherhood
    St. Nicholas, 1896-1899
  Buildings–property
    Church land; church building difficulties, 1892-1902
    Zaichenko, Paul P., 1913
  Cases
    Parish dissenters, 1899
  Clergy–appointments
    Psalm readers, 1894
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1892-1915
    Dabovich, Sevastian, 1905-1907
    Development of the Chicago parish, 1892
    Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893
    Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1894-1897
    Kochurov, Ioann, 1895-1906
      (2 folders)
    Sokolov, Sergius, 1894
    Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895
    Winters, Frumentii, 1896-1898
    Zirov, Nikolai (bishop) (to), 1894
  Education management
    School hours change, 1906
  Financial collections
    Palestine Mission, 1904
  Financial reports
    [Income and expenses], [1896]
    Income and expenses, 1893-1906
      (3 folders)
    Various accounts, 1892-1899
  Financial supplies
    Receipts, 1894-1906
  Matrimony–divorce
    Shklarevich, Aleksandr and Barbara, 1884
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    Holy Trinity Church, 1905
  Parish records confessional list, 1894
  Reports/records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| D445 REEL 283-284 | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1893-1899  
| | Potochny, Mikhail, 1895-1908  
| | Vreta, Amvrosii, 1893-1895  
| | Education books  
| | For the school, 1893  
| | Financial reports  
| | Income and expenses, 1893-1898  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1907  
| | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
| | Three Saints Church, 1905  
| | Parish records confessional list  
| | 1892-1894  
| | (2 folders)  
| Indiana |  
| Gary | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1913-1915  
| Kansas |  
| Kansas City | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1912  
| Massachusetts |  
| Salem | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1913-1915  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1906  
| Michigan |  
| Detroit | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 189[0]-1915  
| Minnesota |  
| Eperies |  

Allegiance to Nicholas II, 1894  
Vital statistics, 1917  
Joliet  
Brotherhood  
St. Nicholas, 1906  
Streator  
Brotherhood  
St. Nicholas, 1897-1899  
Buildings–property  
Fire insurance policy for church building, 1897  
New church, 1893-1906
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D446 REEL 284 | Buildings–property  
| | Change of address, 1895  
| | Church buildings, 1893  
| | School construction, 1896-1897  
| | Title to property, 1928  
| | Cases  
| | Koren, Ivan, 1893  
| | Parish dissensions, 1899  
| | Communications  
| | Telegrams received, 1904  
| | Conversion reports  
| | Uniates and other denominations, 1892-1906  
| | (3 folders)  
| | Uniates joining Orthodoxy; Toth, Alexis, 1892  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, [1890]-1915  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Grinkevich, Nikolai, 1893  
| | Maliarevskii, 1.  
| | 1893-1894  
| BOX D447 REEL 284-285 | 1895-1898  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Popov, Konstantin, 1899-1906  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Turkevich, Leonid, 1906-1913  
| | Zaichenko, Pavel, 1894-1896  
| | Education management  
| | Correspondence, 1892-1905  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Gebei, Dimitrii, 1898-1899  
| | Income and expenses, 1897-1912  
| | Kamenskii, Anatolii, 1898-1903  
| | Meeting minutes, 1910-1913  
| | Programs and conditions, report on, 1910-1911  
| | Protopopov, Aleksandr, 1898-1899  
| | Regulations; ustav, for seminary, [1910]  

School building purchase, 1897
Education personnel
  Kazanskii, Pavel, and Varkhol, Grigorii, 1897-1899
Education–school records
  Classroom records, [1900]
  Classroom reports, 1897-1902
Education students
  Various individuals, 1897-1902
Financial collections, 1894-1899
Financial regulations
  Allocation of funds, 1893

BOX D449 REEL 286
Financial reports
  Income and expenses, 1893-1900
    (2 folders)
Financial supplies
  Church regalia, supplies, etc., 1893
  Receipts, 1891-1896
Inventories
  Seminary belongings, 1910
Matrimony–divorce
  Petrenko of Winnipeg, 1905
Parish records
  Cumulative, 1906
Parish records, church/clergy registers
  Holy Virgin Church, 1895
  Petrov, Pavel (reader), [1894]
  Protection Church, 1893-1905
    (3 folders)
Parish records confessional list, 1893-1895
    (2 folders)
Secular papers
  Composition by author Burak; mentions Father Leonid Turkevich, [1906-1910]

BOX D450 REEL 286-287
North Prairie
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1898-1899
Missouri
  St. Louis
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1908-1915
Montana
  Butte
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1896-1904
New Jersey
  Jersey City
    Diocese administration
      Correspondence, 1895-1916, undated
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Propikik and Bodnar, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passaic</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three Saints, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South River</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Belskii v. Guretskii (church and saloon), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenafly</td>
<td>Education–students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Tikhon Monastery, grades, 1915-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>Auburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1900-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Meshcherskii, Evdokim (archbishop) (to), [1914-1917]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniate dissensions, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Church, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cahoes</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Polevoi, V. P., 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Von-Meck, Maximilian Karlovich, of the Russian Imperial Mission, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
<td>Mary, Mother of God, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church, construction of, 1899-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans and acquisition of land for a church, 1867-1879</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Plans, monastery, 1915**

**Report on conditions, 1896-1902**

**Cases**

Serafim, the Metropolitan of America; impostor–Ustrovnovskii, Stefan, 1901-1903

Sinking of La Bourgogne; Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1898

**BOX D451 REEL 287**

**Clergy–appointments**

Applications, 1899-1915

Blishok, Simeon (*starosta*), undated

**Conversion regulations**

1894-1897

(2 folders)

Jews, 1896-1898

Other denominations, 1896-1899

Schwimmer, Samuil Solomonovich, 1897

**Diocese administration**

Balanovitch, Evtikhil J., 1895-1896

**BOX D452 REEL 287-288**

Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), 1898-1915

Correspondence, 1893-1924, undated

(4 folders)

Hawaweeny, Raphael (bishop) (from), 1886-1898

Hotovitskii, Aleksandr, 1895-1908

(2 folders)

Meshcherskii, Evodokim (bishop), 1915-1916

**BOX D453 REEL 288**

**Mutual Aid Society**

Blank forms, 1910

Plans and regulations; correspondence, 1895-1897

Nedzelnitskii, Ioann, 1896-1899

Popov, Vasiliy, 1906

Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), 1912-1914

Rozhdestvenskii, Platon (archbishop), correspondence to Ivanishin, Andrei P., 1913

Simitskii, Nikolai Aleksandrov, 1899

Smirnov, Evgenii, 1894-1907

**Education books**

Aeolian Hall, 1912-1913

American Central Committee for Russian Relief, 1920

Baptism of infants against the Baptists, 1917

Brotherhood–St. Vladimir, 1890

“Bulletin,” Feb. 2-Sept. 26, 1921

Carpatho-Russian congregation, [1910]

Collection of Patriotic and Religious Poems, 1912

Cox, James Middleton, 1920

“Days of Our Life,” May-Aug. 1923

“Do smiechu I do placu,” [1890]

“Forum,” 1926

**BOX D454 REEL 289-290**

*The Good Past of the Ecclesiastical Academy in Moscow*, 1915

*History of Greece and Rome*, 1911

“Imperial Russia,” 1923
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D455 REEL 290-291 | Russian Orthodox Church convention Prayers [Aug. 15] for the day of opening in Moscow, [1914]  
St. Nicholas Cathedral, articles about, 1919  
Serbian Orthodox Church, material about the first celebration in the U.S. of Kossovo Day—the Serbian National Festival, [1917-1918]  
Tchernoff Publishing Co., 1930  
Testament of Kornilov, Lavr Georgievich, [1918]  
Textbook of New History, 1912  
Vestnik, publication, income and expense, 1903  
Vestnik (Messenger), list of subscription requests from Aleutian and North American parishes, 1904  
“What Every Russian Orthodox Man Must Know About the Catholic Religion,” undated  
Education library  
Ustav (regulations), 1908  
Education—school records  
American Orthodox Theological Seminary, 1921  
Parish school, 1896  
Education students  
Pimenov, Simeon, and Solianka, Emelian, 1915  
Vladyshevskii, Sofiia, 1913  
Financial collections  
Siberian Railroad Mission, 1900  
Various, 1895-1899  
Financial reports  
Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese  
Budget allocations, 1906-1915  
Income and expenses, 1911  
Bills and receipts, 1917-1919  
Bills and receipts, not New York, 1917  
Candle sale, 1895-1900  
Clergy salary, 1895-1915  
BOX D456 REEL 291 | Income and expenses, 1895-1899  
(3 folders)  
Synod reports, statements of capital, 1906-1908  
Various accounts, 1887-1916  
Financial supplies |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D458 REEL 292</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1895-1896&lt;br&gt;Record journal&lt;br&gt;Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1907-1919&lt;br&gt;Vital statistics, 1896-1899&lt;br&gt;Troy&lt;br&gt;Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, 1898-1906&lt;br&gt;Financial contributions&lt;br&gt;Money orders, 1903&lt;br&gt;Parish records&lt;br&gt;Cumulative, 1906&lt;br&gt;Watervliet&lt;br&gt;Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, 1915&lt;br&gt;Yonkers&lt;br&gt;Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, [1890]-1915&lt;br&gt;Youngsville&lt;br&gt;Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, 1913&lt;br&gt;Ohio&lt;br&gt;Cincinnati&lt;br&gt;Diocese administration&lt;br&gt;Correspondence, 1905-1915&lt;br&gt;Cleveland&lt;br&gt;Buildings–property&lt;br&gt;Polish National Church Committee, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX D459 REEL 292-293 | Financial reports  
Income and expenses, 1898  
Financial supplies  
Incoming and outgoing, 1904-1906  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1906  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
St. Theodore Church, 1905-1906  
Lorain  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1913-1915  
Marblehead  
Cases  
Uniates and Orthodox dissensions, 1898-1899  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1899-1915  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1907  
Youngstown  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1908-1915  
Oklahoma  
Hartshorne  
Brotherhood  
Archangel, Michael, 1898  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1897-1915  
Oregon  
Portland  
Buildings–property  
Chapel insurance, 1903  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1890-1897  
Pennsylvania  
Financial reports  
Clergy salary; various accounts, 1895  
Vital statistics  
Marriages, undated  
Allegheny
Brotherhood
  Sts. Peter and Paul, 1897-1898
Buildings–property
  Cemetery plots, 1904-1905
Cases
  Theft in the church, 1895
Clergy–appointments, 1900
Diocese administration
  Correspondence, 1893-1914
  Kashevitch, Nikolai, 1898-1908
    (2 folders)
BOX D460 REEL 293
  Nedzelnikii, Ioann, 1895-1906, undated
    (5 folders)
BOX D461 REEL 293-294
  Missionary conventions, 1895
  Popov, Victor, 1894-1897
  Financial collections, 1894-1899
  Financial reports
    Clergy salary, 1895-1906
    Income and expenses, 1895-1899
    Various accounts, 1895-1905
  Financial supplies, 1895-1897
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
  Parish records notifications
    Acknowledgment, 1906
  Reports/records
    Aleksandrov, V., 1895-1906
Black Lick
  Brotherhood
    Sts. Peter and Paul, request for a Uniate priest, 1913
    Uniate priest, 1913
Catasqua
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1899-1913
  Parish records
    Cumulative, 1907
Charleroi
  Diocese administration
    Correspondence, 1901-1915
  Education management
    School, opening of, 1902
  Financial reports
    Clergy salary, 1913
  Parish records, church/clergy registers
    St. John the Baptist Church, 1905
Coadale
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cunemaugh</td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisville</td>
<td>Request for, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisville</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtisville</td>
<td>House, Benjamin Mine, Ford Collieries Co., 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardsville</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardsville</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herminie</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herminie</td>
<td>Consecration of bell, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs Creek</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs Creek</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobs Creek</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeannette</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Brotherhood: Orthodox Zionists (ROCMAS), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Foundation of new church, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jermyn</td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnstown</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lopez</td>
<td>Parish records, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyndora</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roman, Ioann, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1908-1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McAdoo</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land purchase, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKeesport</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McKees Rocks</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School opening, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masontown</td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church funds, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayfield</td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kokhanik, as reader, 1895-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Control over Simpson and Olyphant; St. John the Baptist parishioner list;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vasiliev, Vasilii, bank withdrawal; orders; Reverend Rubinskii too ill to transfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[1890s]-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jesus' grave; Palestine Mission, 1903-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony petitions/investigations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matchmaking, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minersville</td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nemolovskii, A., 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Carmel</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1908-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Kensington</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Salem</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Forge</td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniate dissensions, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1895-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Priest to remain; parishioners to defend faith, 1896-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1905 (also contains register for Church of Sts. Peter and Paul in Scranton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olyphant</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola Mills</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nativity of Mary, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conversion reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniates and other denomination, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Popov, Konstantin, 1897-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894-1895, undated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| BOX D463 REEL 294-295 | Education–school records, 1902 |
| BOX D463 REEL 294-295 | Financial collections, 1895-1899 |
Financial contributions, 1894-[1899]
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1894-1895
Income and expenses, 1894-1900
(2 folders)
Inventories
Holy Virgin Church, 1895 (also contains church/clergy register, 1895)
Parish records confessional list, 1895 (also for Philipsburg, 1895)
Parish records notifications, 1895

Philadelphia
Clergy—appointments, 1915
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1893-1916
(3 folders)

BOX D464 REEL 295
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers, 1895
Diocese administration
Correspondence, 1894-1915
Financial reports
Funds for, 1902
Income and expenses, 1898
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. John the Baptist Church, 1907

Pittsburgh
Buildings—property
Funds for church construction, 1893-1905
Conversion reports
Uniate, 1893-1895
(2 folders)
Diocese administration
Establishment of the parish; building purchase; Pustynskii, Innokentii, travel expense, [1893]-1895
Kothanik, Georgii, 1899-1915
Financial reports
Income and expenses, 1895
Parish records
Cumulative, 1907
Parish records, church/clergy registers
St. Alexander Nevskii, 1905
St. Michael Church, 1895-1905
(2 folders)
Parish records confessional list
1895
Secular papers
Map, “Pittsburgh and Allegheny Street Guide,” 1899

Reading
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
<td>Correspondence, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parish records</td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rondham</td>
<td>Financial supplies, 1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Clair</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1901-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scranton</td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church debt, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1897-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary dispute, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D465 REEL 295**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sheppton</th>
<th>Buildings–property</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land for cemetery, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church, 1895-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy–appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tarasar, Andrei, 1899-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1896-1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Requests for priests; new church members, 1898-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Russian prisoners in Japan; Palestine Mission; by reader Mozgovoi, 1904-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1896-1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1897-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies, 1896-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matrimony–divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Zemledukh, Dimitrii, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907-[1911]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. John the Baptist Church, 1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simpson</th>
<th>Buildings–property</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New church; heating system for church, 1904-1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Parish records
- Cumulative, 1904-1907
- Church/clergy registers
  - St. Basil the Great Church, 1905

### South Canaan
- Clergy appointments, 1915
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1915

### Steelton
- Clergy–appointments
  - Reader resigns, 1905
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1904-1913

### Financial collections
- Russian Red Cross; pledge for priest's salary, 1903-1906

### Vintondale
- Cases
  - Diachenko, Reverend, 1915
- Clergy–miscellaneous
  - Parish records
    - Cumulative, 1907

### West Berwick
- Clergy–appointments
  - Luka (monk), 1913
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1915

### Wilkes Barre
- Brotherhood
  - Assumption, 1898
- Buildings–property
  - Drawings, architecture, 1893
  - Property sale agreement, 1887
- Cases
  - St. Mary parish, 1895
  - Uniates against Orthodox, 1899

### Financial administration
- Outstanding debt; indentures and depositions; Toth, Aleksii, 1889-1897
- Repich, Ivan, 1892-1898
- Toth, Aleksii, 1892-1915
  - (2 folders)

### Financial reports
- Income and expenses, 1893-1915
  - (6 folders)

### Financial supplies

---

**Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records**

*BOX D466 REEL 296*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D467 REEL 296-297 | Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1895-1915, undated  
Financial reports  
Expenses, 1901  
Financial supplies  
Church regalia, etc., 1896-1898  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1907  
Williamson County  
Matrimony certification  
Gorupec, Joseph, 1901-1902  
Vermont  
Springfield  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1913-1915, undated  
Parish records  
Cumulative, 1907  
Washington  
Roslyn  
Education students  
Shwab, Mikhail, 1902  
Seattle  
Buildings–property  
Alaska Church property, Revelle and Revelle lawyers, 1915  
Insurance, church consecration, house purchase, rectory fire, debt, 1895-1899  

Receipts, etc., 1893-1898  
Parish records, 1917  
Parish records, church/clergy registers  
Assumption Church, 1900-1905  
Holy Resurrection Church, 1893  
1895  
Parish records confessional list  
1895  
Wilmerding  
Buildings–property  
Church dedication, 1905  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1905-1906  
Rhode Island  
Manville  
Diocese administration  
Correspondence, 1913  
Texas  
Galveston  
Clergy–appointments  
Lezhev, Benedict, 1897  

Geographical File, 1733-1938

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans for church, 1894-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matraff, John (theft), 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy--appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaniuk, Pavel; Tikhomirov, resignations, severance pay, and transfer, 1900-1917, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1913, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kapustin, Aleksandr, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashevarov, Andrei, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vreta, Amvrosii, 1895-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Mission, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial contributions, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Various accounts, 1895-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping receipts and related documents, 1894-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipping receipts and related documents concerning the Aleutian Islands, 1909-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative (includes other towns), 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Spiridon Church, 1895-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Secular papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Visit of Pustinsk[y], Innokentii, news clipping, [1904-1908] [Washington] [Seattle]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington Wilkeson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1898-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Virginia Wheeling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1894-1913</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Geographical File, 1733-1938**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX D469-D512 REEL</td>
<td>San Francisco, 1772-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297-320</td>
<td>Baptism certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alexandroff (Kajncon), John, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chase, Florence (Evfrosinia), 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dabovich, Elena, 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elichev, Boris V., 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Galleta, John (child born), 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ivanov, Mikhailo Aleksandrov, 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leptich, Stefan, children of, 1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rosen, Roma Romanov (baron), 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandelin, Paraskeva, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sebastianoff, Alexandria, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shimrack, Mikhailo, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Webster, Daniel George, 1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Baptist regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children of heterodox marriages, 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brotherhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orthodox Society, establishment of, 1902-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1880-1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), report by, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alaskan parishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings, land; report on, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings, new and repairs, 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sitka; report request, 1881-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architectural drawings: church, [1890-1900]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bishop's residence; furniture, utensils, 1878-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cathedral, consecration of (new building), 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery, land for, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Church paraphernalia, cleaning of, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy housing–overpriced, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions for North American parishes, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Contributions for San Francisco cathedral, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fire; cathedral and residence, 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greek parish, new church for, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Street; new lease, eviction, 1880-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing problems, 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance papers, 1881-1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson Street, No. 911; Hahn, John; damages and repairs, 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canadian Orthodox Church, Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plans for; new church, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>United States, Orthodox Church property; deeds for, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Powell Street, purchase; repairs, 1879-1885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regulations, from Russia, 1883
Repairs; building supplies, 1871-1890
Repairs; church and residence, 1885-1903

BOX D470 REEL 298-299
Tax forms and documents, 1880-1899

Cases
Borg, Charles v. Greek Catholic Church, 1901
Clark, J. W. v. Alaska Commercial Company (salary advance), 1901
Lennon, John A. (candle fraud), 1892-1905
Raten, Simon, in Sacramento (sentenced to death), 1883
Russell, Nicholas (M.D.), 1889
Schlippenbach, A. A. (baron) (bill collection), 1900

Clergy—appointments
Applications from Russia
1879-1903
(4 folders)

BOX D471 REEL 299
1904-1921
Baida, Michael, and Dabovich, Georgii, 1908
Choir singers, 1875
Franeta, Ivan (starosta), 1879-1880
Lugda, Pavel, 1898
Starostas and trustees, 1907
Stepanov, Victor, 1895-1896
Three clever psalm readers, 1893
Zhelobovskii, Aleksandr, removal of, 1907

Clergy—miscellaneous
Kucheriavyi, Nikolai, passport request, 1889
Kurilich, Fedor, starosta of Jackson, Serbian Church, 1899
Pashkenskii, Theodore, letter to McDonald, James, undated
Pensions to, 1886-1890
Rewards, medals; various individuals, 1894-1902

Communications
Alaskan parishes, 1874-1902
Envelopes, 1900, undated
Irregularities, 1897-1898
Receipts, [1878]-1903
Record keeping of incoming mail, 1878-1879
Telegram copies, cablegrams received, 1886-1911
(2 folders)
Telegram copies, cablegrams sent, [1891]-1899

Conversion reports
1896-1897
(2 folders)

BOX D472 REEL 299-300
Alaskan parishes, 1880-1882
Angelis, Augustine De (United Society of Shakers), 1891-1894
Bahr, E. H., 1896
Catholics, Protestants, 1879
Feine, Alice (Catholic), 1896
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geographical File, 1733-1938</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Container</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaup, Aleksandr Nikolaevich, 1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Passet, Elizabeth, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slav parishioners, 1892-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Deerlin, E. J. H., rector of the Emmanuel Church, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, Buffalo, Chicago, Philadelphia, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ermolaev, Ignatii (seaman), 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligda, Victor, of Oakland, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitrovich, Andrei, and Mordukovich, John, 1881-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pashkan, Dmitrii, 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radovich, Mato, and Radovich, Lazar, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan churches' capital, 1871-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan parishes' deficit of $3,265.56, 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, fragments, [1906-1908]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleksandrov, Vladimir; church property mortgage, 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese; management; Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1878-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altar burning, 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), orders management; Alaska and North American parishes, 1898-1905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop) (to), [1891]-1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishops, their roles in the Russian Orthodox Church, [1904]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasnokoff, Kharlampii requests bishop's assistance, 1889-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial petition, 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX D473 REEL 300</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centennial celebration, instructions and reports from various parishes, 1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choir leader conflict, 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church, incorporation of, 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Church of England, Joint Committee, [1890]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic Federation, 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clergy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan: Imperial consul request, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavior in Russia (ukases), 1880-1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destitution; support of, 1860-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties; assignments; regulations, 1881-1898, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral–list (also confessional record), 1878-1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary–new schedule, 1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary; staff needed, 1868-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salary; supplies, Vechtomov, Vladimir, [1884]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, 1882-[1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication with parishes in foreign lands (ukaz), 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complaints: burial refusal; conduct, 1893-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dabovich, Sevastian, 1902-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diocese in the United States; Mitropolii, Ioann (bishop), 1876</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diocese in the United States; Mitropolitski, Ioann (bishop), 38,000 rubles support, 1872-1873

Diocese
Office move from Sitka; Slav parish in San Francisco, 1867-1868
Transfer of Sitka office to San Francisco; Mitropolitski, Ioann (bishop), 1870
Transfer to St. Petersburg control, 1877-1879

Dobrovolski, Victor, search of, 1896
1867 treaty between the United States and Russia, 1878-1888
Genealogical charts, [1900]
Graves, transfer of, [1900]
Greece, Consulate of, 1897-1898
Greeks in southeastern United States, 1886
Grinkevich, Nikolai; reports by, 1892-1896
Ivovich, Ioana Perov, search for, 1902
Lutheran Church in America, condition of, 1884
Management, finances, supplies, transportation, 1884
Medical bill; Dr. Corbett, 1876
Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1893
Mitropolitski, Ioann (bishop)
Correspondence (to), 1873

BOX D474 REEL 300-301

Orders: parish management, 1871-1876
Monasteries in Russia (ukaz), 1882
North American parishes; instructions on corrections, 1899
Over-Procurator
Pobedonostsev, K., request from, 1881
Publication approval, 1895
Report to, 1887
Holy Synod, 1888-1902

Parish records, requests for, 1885-1896
Pashkovskii, Fedor, report for, 1897-1907
Personnel, change of, 1888-1905
Petrov, Ivan; census office, 1890
Popov, Petr, reports by, 1897-1903
Protestant propaganda–competition: other denomination, 1893
Priest, request for, from San Rafael and San Quentin, Calif., 1896-1898
Renskii, Nikolai, reports by, 1894-1898
Roman Catholic Church, literature, 1928
Russian Imperial Church in Alaska, historical sketch of, 1894
Russian Imperial Consulate, 1885-1905
Russian citizens' allegiance oaths to new Tsar, Nicholas II (list of names included), 1894-1895

Serf liberation holiday, February 19, 1861; 1882
Shelekhov, Grigorii, centennial celebration monument for, 1896
Signature certification; Consistory of Alaska (for), 1880
Slav parish in San Francisco (Greek-Russian-Slavic Orthodox Society), 1868-[1880]
Sokolovskii, Vladimir (bishop)
1889-1891 (from)
1888-1899 (to)
(2 folders)

**BOX D475 REEL 301-302**

*Starosta* reward policy; Milovidov, Semen, of Unalaska, 1889
Synod Press, 1899-1902
Translation, Aleut language; Thomson, J. H., request, 1886
Translation: imperial policy (*ukaz*), 1883
U.S. church tax regulation (Shiskin, N.), 1876
Vechtomov, Vladimir
Dispatched on inspection tour of Alaskan parishes, 1886
Instructions, management, 1885
Verra, Anthony D., request for leave, 1898
Zass, Nestor (bishop)
Instructions, 1878
Orders--management, 1879-1882
(2 folders)
1879-1880 (to)
Yearly reports from, 1879

**Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop)**
Correspondence from
1892-1898
(7 folders)

**BOX D476 REEL 302-303**

To
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), 1899
Pobedonostsev, Konstantin (Over-Procurator), [1891-1898]
Sitka clergy, 1892-1898

Correspondence to
1884-1901
(10 folders)

From
Artsimovich, Vladimir Antonovich (Imperial Russian consul), 1871-1897
Beliakov, I., 1894-1895
Bocharov, Aleksei N., 1893-1895
Coats, Stuart A., 1897-1898
Dobrov, Pavel, professor, Moscow seminary, 1893-1897
Glubokovskii, Professor, 1895
Glukhovskoi, Pavel I., 1893-1897
Grabar, Aleksei, 1895-1896
Guliaev, Erast E., 1895-1897
Kaniukh, Ivan, 1895-1898
Kokhanik, Petr, 1895-1897
Kovalevskii, Evgraf, 1894-1895
Pinart, Alph. L., 1895

**BOX D477 REEL 303**

Protopopev, Aleksandr, 1898
Ragozin, Zenaide A., 1896-1898
Robertson, J. N. W. B., 1895-1896
Russian Imperial Legation, Washington, 1892-1898
Sabler, V. K. (Over-Procurator), 1891-1895
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| D478 REEL 303-304 | Skrypitsyn, E. V., 1895-1897  
Vedomosti, St. Petersburg, 1893-1897  
Zubovskii, Ioakim, 1893-1898  
Reports by, 1896-1898  
Transportation, 1892-1894  
Education books  
Acknowledgment from Buenos Aires, 1896  
Advertisements, orders, list, 1892-1902  
Bashkov, A. O., books from St. Petersburg, 1895-1896  
Cherkasov, A., books from St. Petersburg, 1875  
Department of Orthodox Creed (Synod), books from, 1881  
Fenu, N., books from; also supplies, 1887-1894  
Glazunov, Ivan I., books from St. Petersburg, 1880-1885  
Inventory, announcement of, 1879  
Inventory; deliveries, 1893-1900  
Kovrigin, Nikolai; orders from, 1869-1870  
“Labors of Orthodox Russians in Eastern Siberia,” 1883-1885  
London, Masters & Company, bookstore; English and Greek language books, 1884-1894  
Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), books sold by, 1878  
Subscriptions, magazines, 1884-1887  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), requests from and to, 1896  
Education library  
Bellavin, Tikhon (bishop), collection, 1905  
Bishop's House library–catalog, 1888  
Book checkout record, 1883-1892  
Inventory, 1879  
Olarovskii, Aleksandr E., gift of books, 1884  
Zass, Nestor (bishop), books acquired through, 1879  
Education management  
Alaska diocese parish schools, 1881-1883  
Correspondence; finances; requests, 1896-1899  
Estimates; expenses; supplies, 1871  
Income and expenses; supplies; school provisions, 1876-1879  
Instructions; teaching material; Holy Synod history, [1882]  
Problems at the San Francisco school, 1879-1880  
Vechtomov, Vladimir, report by, 1885  
Education personnel  
Volman, Aleksandr–English language instruction, 1871  
Education–school records  
Classroom journal  
1878-1891  
(2 folders)  
1888-1892  
(2 folders)  
Grade book, 1889-1892  
Journal (daily) of the supervisor, 1886-1888  
(2 folders) |
Education students
  Clothing purchase, 1881
  Corcoran, Ivan, 1903-1904
  Dabovich, George E., 1884
  Korneliuk, Evtikhii, 1891
  St. Petersburg seminary for boys, payment to, 1898
  Schmieg, Nikolai and Leontii, 1895-1896
  Seman, Andrei, [1880]
  Tomanovich, Bozhidar, 1903

Financial collections
  Alexander III commemorative, 1889-1897
  Church decorations, 1894-1898
  Georgian Orthodox schools, 1884
  Jerusalem, grave of Jesus, 1884
  Monastery (not Alaskan), solicitation, 1894
  Mount Athos Monastery, 1886-1903
  Orthodox Missionary Society, Moscow, 1901-1902
  Palestine Mission, 1895-1903
  Russian prisoners in Japan; for, 1905
  Sevastopol monument, [1905]
  Siberian Railroad; churches, 1898-1899
  Starving in Russia, for the, 1892

Financial contributions
  Chicago World's Fair, from, 1894
  Dabovich, Sevastian, from, 1892-1894
  North American parishes, for,
    From various individuals, 1893-1903
    Income and expenses, 1894-1899
      (2 folders)
    St. Petersburg Brotherhood, “Celestial Queen” (to), 1904

Financial regulations
  Authorized signatures, 1880
  Bank transactions
    Investments, 1882-1883
    Record-keeping instructions, 1876-1878
  Building funds, 1873
  Clergy salary
    Forms, [1884]
    Increase; Mitropolskii, Ioann (bishop), 1872
  Financial otchet form, new, 1879-1880

Financial reports
  Alaska Commercial Co.
    Receipts, 1877-1899
    Various transactions, 1877-1901
  Alaskan parishes
    1888-1890
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D481 REEL 305 | 1892-1894  
(2 folders)  
Alaskan and North American parishes  
Clergy meal expenses, 1896-1898  
Clergy salary, 1877-1906  
(3 folders)  
Monthly accounts  
[1878]-1991  
(5 folders) |
| BOX D482 REEL 305-306 | 1892-1897  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D483 REEL 306-307 | 1897-1902  
(8 folders) |
| BOX D484 REEL 307 | 1903-1906  
(4 folders)  
Rentals–clergy  
Apartments, 1896-1898  
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese  
Church funds, 1878  
Clergy salary, [1878]  
Income, 1881  
Income and expenses  
1870-1878  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D485 REEL 307 | 1878-1885  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D486 REEL 307-308 | 1883-1892  
(3 folders)  
Kedrolivanskii, Pavel, report, 1878  
Overall accounts  
1875-1886  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D487 REEL 308 | 1888  
Statement of assets; budget allocations  
1882-1893  
(12 folders) |
| BOX D488 REEL 308-309 | 1894-1899  
(6 folders)  
Zass, Nestor (bishop); Vectomov, Vladimir, reports, 1879-1880  
Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), report to Synod, 1893-1895  
Aleutian Islands and North American Diocese  
Clergy salary receipts  
1902-1903  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D489 REEL 309 | 1903-1904  
(5 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D490 REEL 309-310 | 1904  
(2 folders)  
Statement of assets; budget allocations, 1900-1904  
Alexander II mourning expenses, 1881  
Architect payment; Mooser, William, 1885-1886  
Bank drafts, 1885-1894  
Clergy salary; clergy pensions; choirboys salary, [1890]-1900  
Dabovich, Sevastian, travel expenses, 1893-1894  
Department of Orthodox Creed, St. Petersburg; church fund transfers 1877-1883  
(6 folders) |
| BOX D491 REEL 310 | 1884-1899  
(6 folders)  
Domestic accounts  
Bishop's residence, 1896  
Expenses, 1881-1883  
(3 folders)  
Income  
1882 |
| BOX D492 REEL 310 | 1883  
Income and expenses, 1879-1886  
(4 folders) |
| BOX D493 REEL 311 | Various accounts, 1872-1894  
(2 folders)  
North American Ecclesiastical Consistory, bank transactions, 1902-1903  
North American parishes, support for, additional funds, 1894  
Notarization fees paid, 1883  
Payments, pensions, 1886-1887  
Safe box record  
1894-1899  
(3 folders) |
| BOX D494 REEL 311 | 1900  
Financial supplies  
Alaskan parishes  
Supplies, request from, 1873  
Transactions, 1888-1889  
Alaskan and North American parishes  
Transactions 1868-1883  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D495 REEL 311-312 | 1883-1896  
(11 folders) |
| BOX D496 REEL 312 | 1896-1911  
(9 folders) |
| BOX D497 REEL 312-313 | Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese  
Incoming, 1873 |
Incoming and outgoing, 1880-1887
(4 folders)

C. D. Bunker Co. (shipping company), 1896-1900
Church regalia dealers, orders from, 1892-1900
Custom duty hearings and payments, 1877-1897
Domestic accounts, candles and other church items, 1877-1878
Domestic bills and receipts
  1871-1884
    (3 folders)

BOX D498 REEL 313

1885-1904
  (3 folders)

Domestic provisions, 1876-1898
  (7 folders)
Error; Cleveland supplies sent to Alaska, 1900
Funeral wreaths; absolution prayers; blank ledgers, 1873-1884
Gerhard and Hey, shipping company, 1889-1899
Chas. Ed. Heise and Co., shipping company, 1884-1886
Hensel, Bruckmann and Lorbacher, shipping company, 1881-1898

BOX D499 REEL 314

Icons; order, 1880-1890
  (2 folders)
Lennon, John conflict with, 1892-1902
Music scores, order, 1885-1886
Russian Imperial consul, correspondence, 1892-1904
Russian Shipping and Insurance Co., 1897-1902
Secondhand church regalia from New York for the poor Alaskan churches, 1881-1884
Shipping companies (not cites elsewhere in “financial supplies”)
  Oceanic, 1875-1900
  Railroad, 1880-1909
  Sytov, Vasilii; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1887-1897
  Tokyo, Japan; request for candles, 1904
  Tuzov, I. L.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1884-1898
  Vestments, unusable, 1885
  Wine for Alaska; Military Division of the Pacific, 1875-1900
  Young, Heinrich, shipping company, 1899

BOX D500 REEL 314-315

Zheverzheev, I. A.; St. Petersburg, church regalia dealer, orders from, 1894-1900

Instructions ecclesiastical
  Church Convention in Kazan, Russia, 1885
  Church decorations–other denominations' influence, 1889
  Clergy behavior (ukaz), 1881-1882
  Lecture; handwritten, [1875]
  Over-procurator's office, Synod instructions, 1890-1902
  Starosta regulations, 1874
  Ukaz, copies of, 1887-1899
  Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), Easter greeting given to, 1891-1898

Instructions secular
  Alaska boundary question, 1903
  Alaskan destitute native population, U.S. War Department, 1900
Alaskan parishes, Office of the Supervisor of the Census, 1900
Eleventh census of the United States; Petrov, Ivan, 1890
Memorial Day proclamation, 1898
Milan, King of Serbia, 1882
Russian Imperial consul; directives from, 1875-1904
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich; centennial celebration, 1895
Tenth census of the United States; San Francisco church statistics, 1880
Tsar Alexander II; Twenty-fifth Jubilee, 1885-1886
U.S. census, 1900-1926

Inventories
Bishop's House Church
Regalia and books; Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1870
Church and school
Archival material, church regalia, household items, 1891-1900
(4 folders)
Church building and bishop's residence, 1877-1883
(2 folders)

Matrimonial
Marriage agreement; religious upbringing of children, 1879-1885
Tarik, Vasso (promises not to molest his bride during Peter's lent), 1892

Matrimony certification
Antipas, Tanais, 1896
Constantine, Kosma, 1885
MacKree, Nicholas, 1868
Mantaphunis, Aristotel, 1882-1898
Maragoonis, Zacharias, 1868
Metrowich, Marko L., 1882
Mitchel, John P., 1882
Olarovskii, Alexandr Epiktetovich (Russian general consul), 1887
Sedletskii, Nikolai, 1869-1871
Wellsario, George, 1870

Matrimony petition/investigations
Anguis, Nicholas, 1891
Arabs, 1894
Gallek, Georgii, 1879
Marich, William, 1892
Perkhach, William, 1892
Sire, Paul, 1879

Matrimony regulations
Catholic marriages, 1895
Notifications to various parishes, 1885
Sample form for obyski, 1886

Ukaz—copies, 1885-1888

Parish records
Alaskan and North American parishes, [1890]
Alaskan parishes and San Francisco, 1878-1879
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884
Cumulative, [1899]-1907
(2 folders)
Cumulative: Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1913-1915
Vital statistics, sample form, 1879
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Bishop's House Church, 1873
Holy Trinity Cathedral, 1915
St. Alexander Nevski Cathedral, 1878-1886
(3 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, 1889-1895
(2 folders)
St. Basil Cathedral, St. Spiridon Church (Seattle)
Sts. Konstantin and Helen Church (Galveston), St. Nicholas Cathedral (New York),
1896-1897
St. Nicholas Cathedral, 1888
Summary, 1880
Parish records, church service registers Kovrigin, Nikolai (by), 1878
Parish records confessional list
Clergy, St. Basil Cathedral, 1892-1896
St. Alexander Nevski Tathedral; and Alaskan parishes (summary), 1879-1887
San Francisco and area, 1868-1870 (includes insert: crew of the ship Boiarin)
West Coast parishes, 1897-1898
Parish records notifications
To Sitka, 1877-1902
To the ecclesiastical office, 1868-1903
Parish records unconfessed list
Clergy apologies, 1892
Record journal
Archives: Alaska parishes, 1885-1886
Archives, list of, 1772-1786
(4 folders)
Incoming papers, desk register, 1878
Incoming and outgoing registers
1878-1885
(3 folders)
1887-1894
(5 folders)
1894
Meeting reports
1878-1884
(4 folders)
1885-1893
(5 folders)
1894-1902
(4 folders)
Meeting reports–financial
### Geographical File, 1733-1938

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **BOX D509 REEL 318-319** | 1879-1884  
(5 folders) |
| **BOX D510 REEL 319** | 1885-1898  
(5 folders) |
| **BOX D511 REEL 319-320** | 1899-1906  
Outgoing papers of the bishop, 1894-1907  
(2 folders)  
Outgoing register, 1885  
Reports/records  
Drafts of reports  
By Ziorov, Nikolai (bishop), 1891-1896 |
| **BOX D512 REEL 320** | 1866-[1910], undated  
(6 folders)  
To St. Petersburg, 1885  
Rozbdestvenskii, Petr Sergeevich (Count); Consul general (death of), 1915  
St. Alexander Nevskii Cathedral, theft at, 1878-1879  
Secular papers  
Advertising, requests, 1884-1904, undated  
Alaskan, Publishing Co., 1898  
Benjamin, Aleksandr, 1892  
Concert program; Simpson Memorial Church, [1900]  
Dimitroff, H., 1889-1890  
Hawrilow, Iwan (also known as Brown, John), 1903  
Holbrook, Mary (Agnews Asylum), 1899  
Mencrieff, D. S., 1898  
Moussony, G., testament, 1889  
Prospector’s request to go to Siberia, 1900  
San Francisco Labor Council, striking miners, 1897  
Shiptenko, Grigorii, 1901  
Tiemionov, Peter, 1889  
U.S. census, sample form, [1890]  
University of California research, 1741; 1898  
Travel reports  
Dabovich, Sevastian, 1892-1899  
Kamnev, Dimitrii, to Montana, 1898  
Pustynskii, Innokentii, 1894  
Vechtomov, Vladimir, 1881  
*Ukaz*  
Copies for distribution, 1858-1881, undated  
Tsar family, 1875-1897  
(2 folders)  
Vital statistics  
Census; Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 *See Oversize* |
Separate reports; Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1867-1898

**BOX D513-D514 REEL 320-323**

**Canada, 1892-1916**

Alberta
- Diocese administration
- Correspondence, 1910-1913
- Parish records, [1915]
- Secular papers
  - Map; Alberta and western portions of Saskatchewan and Assiniboia, 1903

Calgary
- Reports/records
  - Nahorniak, 1913

Desjardins
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1912-1913

Edmonton
- Cases
  - Uniate congregation–Catholic influence, 1898
  - Uniate congregation v. Orthodoxy, 1906

- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1898-1914, undated

Lethbridge
- Cases
  - Cameron, Hugh v. Russo-Greek Orthodox Parish, 1905

Mundare
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1912-1914

Pakan
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1910-1912

Rabbit's Hill
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1906

Shandro
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1907-1914

Soda Lake
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1907-1914, undated

Whastao
- Diocese administration
  - Correspondence, 1913

Wostok
- Buildings–property
  - Plans for school, 1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX D514 REEL 322-323 | British Columbia  
| Armstrong | Matrimony–divorce  
| | Vakariuk, Iliia and Anna, 1902  
| Kislevo | Financial reports  
| | Clergy salary, 1908  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1907  
| Vancouver | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1913-1916, undated  
| Wellington | Conversion reports, 1892  
| Manitoba | St. Andrew (and other places)  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1911-1913  
| Sifton | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1906-1908  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1907  
| | Parish records, church/clergy registers  
| | St. Dimitrius Church, 1911  
| Winnipeg | Conversion reports  
| | Siezynskii, Iaroslav (priest), 1904  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1893-1916, undated  
| | (2 folders)  
| | Parish records  
| | Cumulative, 1907  
| Ontario | Fort William  
| | Diocese administration  
| | Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated  
| | Meshcherskii, Evdokim (bishop), and Lutsyk, E. (monk), 1915-1916  
| Toronto |  

Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church of America, Diocese of Alaska Records 205
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quebec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Montreal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1915, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Canora</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cumulative, 1907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saskatchewan</td>
<td>Saltcoats</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clergy salary, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheno</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakaw</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1912-1914, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wroxton</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Correspondence, 1911-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Additional Material: Siberia, Alaska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberia</td>
<td>Ichinsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reports/records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Condition of the parish, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nizh.-Kamchats</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory, order from, 1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish membership list for tax purposes, 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ecclesiastical Consistory, announcement from, 1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unalaska Island</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878  See Oversize and  See also D106, 1871-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list, 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kodiak Island</td>
<td>Diocese administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Russian-American Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOX D515 REEL 323**
Permission for travel, 1815 *See also Container D249, same heading*

**Vital Statistics, 1816-1936**

Records of births, marriages, and deaths. Arranged under the headings Afognak, Atka, Belkofski, Juneau, Kenai, Killisnoo, Kodiak, Kuskokwim (Yukon), Kwikpak (Ikogmiut), Nushagak, Nutchek [Nuchek], St. George Island, St. Michael Island, St. Paul Island, Sitka, Unalaska, and Yukon River. Indexed by name.

Microfilm shelf no. 12,766. The Vital Statistics series was microfilmed in 1963 and is indexed by personal name in seven published volumes, listed below, which are available on microfilm shelf no. 16,011:


**BOX OV E1-REEL 1** Afognak, 1896-1914 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E2 REEL 2** Atka

- 1828-1840 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E3 REEL 2** 1841-1845 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E4 REEL 2** 1846-1859 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E5 REEL 2** 1860-1882 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E6 REEL 2** 1884-1894 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E7 REEL 2** 1895-1898 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E8 REEL 3** Belkofski

- 1825-1882 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E9 REEL 3** 1883-1886 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E10 REEL 3** 1887-1888 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E11 REEL 3** 1894-1899 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E12 REEL 3** 1900-1916 (oversize volume)

**BOX OV E13 REEL 4** Juneau
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
<th>Volume</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E14 REEL 4</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E15 REEL 4</td>
<td>1900-1918 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E16 REEL 4</td>
<td>Kenai (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E17 REEL 5</td>
<td>1845-1854 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E18 REEL 5</td>
<td>1855-1877 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E19 REEL 5-6</td>
<td>1878-1882 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E20 REEL 6</td>
<td>1883-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E21 REEL 6</td>
<td>1887-1894 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E22 REEL 6</td>
<td>1895-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E23 REEL 6</td>
<td>1900-1905 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E24 REEL 6</td>
<td>1906-1912 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E25 REEL 7</td>
<td>1913-1919 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E26 REEL 7</td>
<td>1920-1933 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E27 REEL 8</td>
<td>Kellisnoo (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E28 REEL 8</td>
<td>1892-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E29 REEL 8</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E30 REEL 8-9</td>
<td>Kodiak (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E31 REEL 9</td>
<td>1843-1847 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E32 REEL 9</td>
<td>1848-1853 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E33 REEL 9-10</td>
<td>1854-1866 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E34 REEL 10</td>
<td>1857-1878 (oversize volume)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E35 REEL 10</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E36 REEL 10</td>
<td>1900-1918 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E37 REEL 11</td>
<td>Kuskokwim (Yukon) 1895-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E38 REEL 11</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E39 REEL 12</td>
<td>Kwikpak (Ikogmiut) 1845-1853 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E40 REEL 12</td>
<td>1854-1862 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E41 REEL 12-13</td>
<td>1863-1880 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E42 REEL 13</td>
<td>1881-1885 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E43 REEL 13</td>
<td>1886-1889 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E44 REEL 13</td>
<td>1890-1896 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E45 REEL 13</td>
<td>1897-1898 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E46 REEL 13</td>
<td>1901-1904; 1917-1921 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E47 REEL 14</td>
<td>Nushagak 1842-1854 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E48 REEL 14</td>
<td>1855-1865 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E49 REEL 14</td>
<td>1866-1879 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E50 REEL 14-15</td>
<td>1880-1884 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E51 REEL 15</td>
<td>1885-1889 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E52 REEL 15</td>
<td>1890-1894 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E53 REEL 15</td>
<td>1895-1898 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E54 REEL 16</td>
<td>1899-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E55 REEL 16</td>
<td>1905-1910 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E56 REEL 16</td>
<td>1911-1913 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E57 REEL 16</td>
<td>1914-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E58 REEL 17</td>
<td>Nutchek [Nuchek] 1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E59 REEL 17</td>
<td>1900-1907 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E60 REEL 18</td>
<td>St. George Island 1877-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E61 REEL 18</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E62 REEL 18</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E63 REEL 18</td>
<td>1900-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E64 REEL 18</td>
<td>1918-1931 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E65 REEL 19</td>
<td>St. Michael Island, 1894-1899; 1903-1904 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E66 REEL 20</td>
<td>St. Paul Island 1842-1841 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E67 REEL 20</td>
<td>1882-1885 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E68 REEL 20</td>
<td>1886-1890 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E69 REEL 20</td>
<td>1891-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E70 REEL 20</td>
<td>1900-1914 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E71 REEL 20</td>
<td>1915-1923 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E72 REEL 21</td>
<td>Sitka 1816-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E73 REEL 21</td>
<td>1845-1851 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E74 REEL 21</td>
<td>1852-1860 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E75 REEL 22</td>
<td>1861-1874 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E76 REEL 22</td>
<td>1875-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E77 REEL 22</td>
<td>1887-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E78</td>
<td>1894-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Vital Statistics, 1816-1936

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E79 REEL 22</td>
<td>1901-1917 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E80 REEL 23</td>
<td>Unalaska 1824-1844 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E81 REEL 23</td>
<td>1845-1859 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E82 REEL 23-24</td>
<td>1860-1875 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E83 REEL 24</td>
<td>1876-1881 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E84 REEL 24</td>
<td>1882-1886 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E85 REEL 24</td>
<td>1887-1892 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E86 REEL 24</td>
<td>1893-1899 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E87 REEL 24</td>
<td>1900-1913 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX OV E88 REEL 25</td>
<td>Yukon River, 1932-1936 (oversize volume)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932**

Material which essentially duplicates, in full or part, items located in D1-D515 Geographical File and in E1-E88 Vital Statistics. Vital statistics and parish records comprise the bulk of this series. Arrangement is by geographical area as in the Geographical File.

**Container Contents**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Reel</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>Siberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Irkutsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records notifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kamchatka Diocese to Irkutsk Consistory, 1837-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Petropavlovsk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sts. Peter and Paul Cathedral, 1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Kurile Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inventories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holy Trinity Chapel, 1866-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Atka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1839-1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(12 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

Container | Contents
--- | ---
1860-1895 | (9 folders)
Vital statistics | 1832-1840 | (3 folders)
BOX F2 REEL 323-324 | 1841-1866 | (6 folders)
BOX F3 REEL 324 | 1860-1898 | (12 folders)
Unalaska | Financial reports | 1879-1884 | (2 folders)
BOX F4 REEL 324-325 | 1884-1887 | Income, 1879-1887 | (3 folders)
 | Income and expenses, 1895-1897 | (3 folders)
BOX F5 REEL 325 | Financial supplies | Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1882 |
 | Inventories | Ascension Church, 1878-1886 |
 | Parish records, church/clergy registers | Ascension Church |
 | Parish records confessional list | 1839-1877 | (24 folders)
BOX F6 REEL 325-326 | 1878-1897 | (19 folders)
BOX F7 REEL 326 | 1899-1908 | (6 folders)
Parish records, church service registers | 1895-1898 | (3 folders)
BOX F8 REEL 326-327 | 1828-1833 | (3 folders)
 | Parish records confessional list | 1836-1857 | (18 folders)
BOX F9 REEL 327-329 | 1859-1883 | See also Oversize | (22 folders)
BOX F10 REEL 329 | 1884-1895 | (10 folders)
BOX F11 REEL 329-330 | 1896-1897 | (2 folders)
 | Vital statistics | 1828-1845 | (4 folders)
Supplemental Sets, 1828-1932

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F12 REEL 330-331</td>
<td>1843-1859 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F13 REEL 331-332</td>
<td>1859-1914 (18 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F15 REEL 332</td>
<td>1893-1912 (10 folders) Parish records, church service registers 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F16 REEL 333</td>
<td>1896-1897 (2 folders) Parish records confessional list 1883-1889 See also Oversize (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F17 REEL 333</td>
<td>1890-1898 (4 folders) Vital statistics 1858-1877 (3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F18 REEL 333</td>
<td>1878-1884 (9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F19 REEL 333-334</td>
<td>1885-1890 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F20 REEL 334</td>
<td>1893-1917 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F21 REEL 334</td>
<td>St. George Parish records, church/clergy registers St. George Chapel, 1886-1915 (13 folders) Parish records confessional list 1883-1888 (5 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F22 REEL 334-335</td>
<td>Vital statistics 1882-1888 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX F23 REEL 335 | 1889-1923  
(11 folders) |
| BOX F24 REEL 335 | Belkofski  
Education–school records  
Classroom journal, 1895-1896  
Financial reports  
Expenses, 1879-1885  
(2 folders)  
Income, 1879-1889  
(3 folders) |
| BOX F25 REEL 335 | Income and expenses, 1893-1898  
(3 folders)  
Financial supplies  
Incoming and outgoing, 1879-1897  
(5 folders)  
Resurrection Church  
1878-1882  
(7 folders) |
| BOX F26 REEL 336 | 1886-1912  
(14 folders) |
| BOX F27 REEL 336-337 | Parish records, church service registers, 1898  
Parish records confessional list  
1877-1893 *See also Oversize*  
(10 folders) |
| BOX F28 REEL 337 | 1894-1897  
(4 folders)  
Vital statistics  
1877-1881  
(7 folders) |
| BOX F29 REEL 337 | 1882-1887  
(6 folders) |
| BOX F30 REEL 338 | 1888-1895  
(8 folders) |
| BOX F31 REEL 338 | 1896-1905  
(9 folders) |
| BOX F32 REEL 338 | 1905-1912  
(5 folders)  
Nushagak  
Conversion reports  
Shamanism, 1887-1895  
(7 folders)  
Education–school records  
Classroom journal, 1897-1898 |
| BOX F33 REEL 338-339 | Financial contributions  
Blank ledgers, 1878  
(2 folders)  
Financial reports |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX F34 REEL 339</td>
<td>Income and outgoing, 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F35 REEL 339-340</td>
<td>Parish records confessional list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F36 REEL 340-341</td>
<td>See also Ovversize</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F37 REEL 341</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F38 REEL 341-342</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F39 REEL 342-343</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F40 REEL 343</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F41 REEL 343</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F42 REEL 343-344</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F43 REEL 344</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F44 REEL 344-345</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F45 REEL 345-346</td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resurrection Church</td>
<td>1841-1881 See also Oversize (28 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F46 REEL 346</strong></td>
<td>1882-1918 (17 folders) Parish records confessional list 1841-1890 (3 folders) Vital statistics 1851-1882 (3 folders) Kodiak and Area: Afognak Parish records, church/clergy registers Nativity of the Virgin Mary Chapel 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F47 REEL 346-347</strong></td>
<td>1899-1916 (4 folders) Kenai Peninsula Parish records, church/clergy registers Assumption Church 1849-1894 (27 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F48 REEL 347</strong></td>
<td>1895-1905 (11 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F49 REEL 347-348</strong></td>
<td>1906-1932 (14 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F50 REEL 348</strong></td>
<td>Parish records confessional list 1847-1866 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F51 REEL 348-349</strong></td>
<td>1866-1897 See also Oversize (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F52 REEL 349-350</strong></td>
<td>Vital statistics 1845-1857 (16 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F53 REEL 350-351</strong></td>
<td>1857-1869 (19 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F54 REEL 351</strong></td>
<td>1869-1883 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F55 REEL 351</strong></td>
<td>1883-1889 (6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F56 REEL 351</strong></td>
<td>1890-1896 (7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F57 REEL 352</strong></td>
<td>1897-1921 (8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOX F58 REEL 352</strong></td>
<td>Chugach Area Nuchek Parish records, church/clergy registers Transfiguration Church, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatitlek</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1912-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Southeast</td>
<td>Juneau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Nicholas Church, 1895-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(8 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1900-1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killisnoo</td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Andrew Church, 1898-1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vital statistics, 1912-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F59 REEL 352-353</td>
<td>Sitka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buildings–property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regulations, 1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income and expenses, 1896-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(4 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Financial supplies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incoming and outgoing, 1898-1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parish records, church/clergy registers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Church, 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1841-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(9 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F60 REEL 353-354</td>
<td>1856-1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(10 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church, 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, 1873-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(6 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral and Annunciation Church</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1886-1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F61 REEL 354</td>
<td>1892-1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX F62 REEL 354</td>
<td>1905-1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Michael Cathedral, 1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container</td>
<td>Contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|           | Parish records confessional list  
|           | St. Michael Cathedral  
|           | 1841-1878 *See also Oversize*  
| BOX F63 REEL 354-355 | (23 folders) |
| BOX F63 REEL 354-355 | 1879-1897 *See also Oversize*  
| BOX F63 REEL 354-355 | (9 folders) |
| BOX F63 REEL 354-355 | Tlingit Holy Trinity Church, 1852  
| BOX F63 REEL 354-355 | Record journal  
| BOX F63 REEL 354-355 | Meeting reports–financial, 1854  
| BOX F64 REEL 355 | Vital statistics  
| BOX F64 REEL 355 | 1816-1851  
| BOX F64 REEL 355 | (10 folders) |
| BOX F65 REEL 355-356 | 1851-1904  
| BOX F65 REEL 355-356 | (15 folders) |
| BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358 | Photographs, 1878-1934  
| BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358 | Taken in Alaska and San Francisco of buildings, paintings, places, priests, Russians, and non-Russians. Identification in either Russian or English.  
| BOX G1-G3 REEL 357-358 | Not all identified. |
| BOX G1 REEL 357 | Alaska and San Francisco  
| BOX G1 REEL 357 | Buildings, natives, places, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1886-1930, undated  
| BOX G1 REEL 357 | (4 folders) |
| BOX G2 REEL 357 | Natives, paintings, priests, Russians and non-Russians, 1878-1934, undated  
| BOX G2 REEL 357 | (4 folders) |
| BOX G3 REEL 358 | Natives, places, priests lying in state, Russians and non-Russians, 1890s-1930, undated  
| BOX G3 REEL 358 | (5 folders) |
| BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376 | Other Papers, 1886-1925  
| BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376 | Consists chiefly of correspondence–religious, secular, or personal; telegrams; advertisements; calling cards financial records; legal papers; and printed-material for Bishops Tikhon Bellavin, Evdokim Meshcherskii, and John Kedrovsky.  
| BOX H1-H33 REEL 359-376 | Material for each bishop is arranged by type, place, or person, with some variants, and chronologically therein. |
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Bellavin, Tikhon, Bishop *See also Series A, UKAZ*  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Cases, including draft folder list, 1900-1907  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | (2 folders) |
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Diocese administration  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Acknowledgments, 1886-1907  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Calling cards, undated  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Clergy transportation, 1906-1907  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | Correspondence and other papers, church matters Alaska, 1899-1902, undated  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | (4 folders) |
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | United States, 1898-1907, undated  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | A-H  
| BOX H1 REEL 359 | (17 folders) |
### Other Papers, 1886-1925

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX H2 REEL 360 | I-Pop  
(16 folders) |
| BOX H3 REEL 360-361 | Pot-W  
(14 folders)  
Canada, 1900-1907, undated  
(4 folders)  
Russia, 1901-1907, undated  
(6 folders)  
Correspondence and other papers, diplomatic  
Berlin, 1900-1906  
Canada, 1902-1906  
London, 1902  
New York, 1899-1903  
Washington, D.C., 1899-1907, undated |
| BOX H4 REEL 361-362 | Correspondence and other papers, general, 1898-1907, undated  
A-Shu  
(71 folders) |
| BOX H5 REEL 362 | Sla-Z  
(20 folders)  
Education, books, 1901-1906  
Financial reports, 1904  
Financial supplies, 1905-1907 |
| BOX H6 REEL 362-363 | Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop  
Family correspondence, 1891-1914, undated  
(14 folders) |
| BOX H7 REEL 363 | Family correspondence  
(3 folders)  
Diocese administration, North American Church  
American parishes, 1900-1917  
(37 folders)  
Canadian parishes, 1915-1917  
(4 folders)  
Mixed parishes, 1915  
Church in Russia  
Brotherhood, 1899-1906, undated  
(4 folders)  
Buildings, property, undated  
Cases, 1899-1911  
(4 folders)  
Correspondence and other papers, 1892-1915, undated  
AG-And  
(20 folders) |
| BOX H8 REEL 363-364 | And-Ele  
(55 folders) |
| BOX H9 REEL 364 | Eng-loak  
(65 folders) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| BOX H10 REEL 364-365 | Ioann-Mar  
(49 folders) |
| BOX H11 REEL 365 | Mef-Pan  
(66 folders) |
| BOX H12 REEL 365-366 | Par-Sok  
(60 folders) |
| BOX H13 REEL 366 | Tik-Z  
(55 folders) 
Miscellaneous, 1899-1914, undated  
(25 folders) |
| BOX H14 REEL 366-367 | Education, books, 1905-1909  
(3 folders) 
Financial, collections, 1893-1911  
(2 folders) 
Financial reports, 1903-1911  
(5 folders) 
Financial, supplies, 1900-1915 *See also Oversize*  
(2 folders) 
Special correspondence and other papers  
State and local, 1891-1915  
(27 folders) 
Nobility, 1894-1913, undated  
(21 folders) |
| BOX H15 REEL 367 | Other, 1898, undated  
(2 folders) 
General correspondence and other papers, 1891-1914, undated  
A-Averkieva, M.  
(53 folders) |
| BOX H16 REEL 367-368 | Averkieva, P.-Bog  
(79 folders) |
| BOX H17 REEL 368 | Bor-Dub  
(92 folders) |
| BOX H18 REEL 368-369 | Dud-Gorod  
(88 folders) |
| BOX H19 REEL 369 | Gorok-Kas  
(89 folders) |
| BOX H20 REEL 369-370 | Kat-Kot  
(74 folders) |
| BOX H21 REEL 370 | Koto-Mako  
(83 folders) |
| BOX H22 REEL 370 | Maks-Nazarevskii, A.  
(93 folders) |
| BOX H23 REEL 371 | Nazarevskii, I.-Par  
(90 folders) |
### Other Papers, 1886-1925

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOX H24 REEL 371</td>
<td>Pas-Preobrazhenskii, I. (79 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H25 REEL 371-372</td>
<td>Preobrazhenskii, N.-Sch (89 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H26 REEL 372</td>
<td>Sel-Snie (85 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H27 REEL 373</td>
<td>Snig-T. (92 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H28 REEL 373</td>
<td>T. L.-Uspsenskii, A. (80 folders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOX H29 REEL 374</td>
<td>Uspsenskii, D.-Vos (86 folders)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| BOX H30 REEL 374-375 | W-Z (36 folders) | Miscellaneous correspondence and other material  
First name only (13 folders) |
| BOX H31 REEL 375 | Unsigned | Incomplete and fragments |
| BOX H31 REEL 375 | Third-party correspondence, 1892-1913, undated (23 folders) | Illegible correspondence, 1892-1917 (2 folders) |
| BOX H32 REEL 375-376 | (3 folders) |
| BOX H33 REEL 376 | (1 folder) | Damaged material (2 folders) |
| BOX H33 REEL 376 | Photograph, undated | Printed material, 1904-1910  
See also Oversize |
| BOX OV 1-OV 11 | Oversize Items Removed, 1816-1910  
Parish records, drawings, and financial records.  
Arranged and described according to the series, containers, and folders from which the items were removed. Filmed in the order of their original location. |
| BOX OV 1 | Clergy Dossier  
Chernykh, Georgii, 1846 (Container B4, Reel 9) | Geographical File  
Siberia  
Iamsk |
Buildings-property
Annunciation Church, 1843-1851 (Container D5, Reel 42)

BOX OV 2
Unalaska Island
Financial reports
Clergy salary, 1853-1861 (Container D70, Reel 79-80)
Parish records confessional list
1859 (Container D104, Reel 98-99)
1883 (Container D107, Reel 100-101)
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul Island
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1883 (Container D140, Reel 116)
(7 folders)

BOX OV 3
Pribilof Islands: St. Paul and St. George islands
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879 (Container D157, Reel 122-123)
(2 folders)
Belkofski
Parish records confessional list, 1877-1879 (Container D181, Reel 134)
(3 folders)
St. Michael-Ikogmiut-Kolmakov
Parish records confession list
Ikogmiut–Holy Cross Church, and other areas (including conversion reports),
1881-1883 (Container D238, Reel 163-164)
(3 folders)

BOX OV 4
Kodiak Island and area
Kodiak Island
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container D253, Reels 174-175)
Parish records confessional list
1855 (Container D255, Reels 175-176)
1865, 1878-1879 (Container D256, Reels 176-177)
(3 folders)

BOX OV 5
Geographical file
Kenai Peninsula
Parish records confessional list, 1878-1879, 1883 (Container D294, Reel 199)
(4 folders)
The Southeast
Killisnoo
Buildings-property
Church building plans, [1890-1895] (Container D312, Reel 207)
Sitka
Buildings-property
Church land
Clergy housing, 1898 (Container D325, Reel 214)
Plans for some buildings in Novo-Archangelsk by Peshchurov, A., 1867 (Container D325, Reel 214)

BOX OV 6
St. Michael Cathedral
Various matters, iconostasis line drawing, 1844 (Container D326, Reel 215)

BOX OV 7
Tlingit Indian (Kolosh) Holy Trinity Church, 1846 (Container D327, Reels 215-216)
Diocese administration
Establishment, St. Michael the Archangel Church, March 8, 1816 (Container D334, Reels 218-219)

Financial reports
Russian-American Company
Colonial churches' credit, notes, 1841-1853 (Container D378, Reel 245)

Inventories
St. Michael Cathedral, 1853-1855 (Container D395, Reel 254)

Parish records
Parish records confessional list
St. Michael Cathedral, 1879, 1883 (Container D414, Reel 265)
(2 folders)

BOX OV 8
Secular papers, Stefan Mikhailovich Ushin, journal of damaged material and fragments (filmed as Container 437A) (Container 437, Reel 280)

BOX OV 9
San Francisco
Parish records
Aleutian Islands and Alaska Diocese, 1879-1884 (Container D501, Reel 315)

Vital statistics
Census, Greek and Serbian parishioners, 1879 (Container D512, Reel 320)

Additional material: Siberia, Alaska
Unalaska Island
Parish records confessional list, 1878 (Container D515, Reel 323)

Supplemental sets
Unalaska
Parish records confessional list, 1860, 1878-1883 (Container F9, Reels 327-329)
(7 folders)

BOX OV 10
Pribilof Islands
St. Paul
Parish records confessional list, 1883 (Container F16, Reel 333)

Belkofski
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1881 (Container F27, Reels 336-337)
(2 folders)

Nushagak
Parish records confessional list, 1862 (Container F36, Reels 340-341)

Kodiak Island
Parish records, church/clergy registers
Resurrection Church, 1865 (Container F45, Reels 345-346)

Kenai Peninsula
Parish records confessional list, 1880-1883 (Container F51, Reels 348-349)
(4 folders)

Sitka
Parish records confessional list
St. Michael Cathedral
1878 (Container F62, Reel 354)
1879 (Container F63, Reel 354-355)

BOX OV 11
Other papers
Meshcherskii, Evdokim, Bishop
Financial supplies, 1909 (Container H14, Reels 366-367)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Container</th>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous correspondence and other material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Printed material, 1910 (Container H33, Reel 376)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>